

Codebook: Informal Employment, Social Security and Political Trust in Six Sub-Saharan African countries

Introduction

Between 2018 and 2022 the Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung (FES, lead agent) in collaboration with the German Institute of Development and Sustainability (IDOS) and the International Labour Organization (ILO) and supported by members of the AfroBarometer network conducted country-wide representative surveys in six countries in sub-Saharan Africa to provide a better understanding on the living conditions of people in informal employment. The surveys shed new light on poverty and inequality and on the broader political and societal context of informal labour, and answer to questions on the availability and accessibility of social security programmes in the informal economy in sub-Saharan Africa. It offers previously unavailable comparative and detailed data on people's expectations of and trust in states' ability to provide public goods, as well as on how people organize to pursue common goals. The factual part focuses on working conditions and income while the opinion part concentrates on health care and social security, as well the organizational and governance context of the informal economy of Benin, Ethiopia, Côte d'Ivoire, Kenya, Senegal and Zambia. Together, the survey countries host some 21 per cent of the African population and 26% of informal employment in sub-Saharan Africa.

Some of the findings have been published in various studies, including the flagship publication "A Majority Working in the Shadows" (<https://www.fes.de/referat-afrika/a-majority-working-in-the-shadows>). FES decided to make the survey data available to the public and to allow interested scholars to do their own scientific analysis.

Countries and dates of surveying

The surveys cover six countries of which two were surveyed twice to allow for a time-series analysis. Countries, date of surveys and number of households interviewed are listed in the table.

| Countries | Date of interviews | HHs interviewed (HHs / accepted) |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Kenya (KEN-I) | 2018 - 9. Oct.- 1. Nov. | 1.200 / 1188 |
| Benin (BEN) | 2018 - 11.- 22. Dez. | 1.200 / 1192 |
| Senegal (SEN-I) | 2019 - 18. Jun.- 3. Jul. | 1.200 / 1193 |
| Zambia (ZAM) | 2019 - 17. Sept.-16. Oct. | 1.200 / 1.195 |
| Côte d'Ivoire (CIV) | 2020 - 12. Aug.- 1. Sep. | 1.200 / 1.200 |
| Ethiopia (ETH) | 2020 - 22. Oct.- 16. Nov. | 2.400 / 2.332 |
| Kenya (KEN-II)* | 2020 - 8. Dec. 20 - 3. Jan. 21 | 2.400 / 2.348 (2.600 / 2.548) ** |
| Senegal (SEN-II) | 2022 - 2.- 17. April | 1.200 1.197 |

* KEN-II: Attempts were made to include households and select persons from KEN-I. Due to low representation, no special appraisal is tried.

**KEN-II: In provinces with less than 100 interviews, 200 interviews were added to allow sub-national comparison between regions. They should not be included for national analysis.

Structure of the Questionnaire and amendments to cover COVID-19

The questionnaire was originally designed for a uniform application during all surveys, and to be 'indigenized' to the needs of country-specific categories and the correct reference to government institutions. The questionnaire originally consisted of 143 main questions, broken down into several sections. The key groups are:

- Personal and sociographic data, such as age, sex, status within the household, education, respondents' employment situation and income, household assets.
- Health issues: respondents' experience with health services; respondents' resources in financing medical treatment; health insurance, including reasons for joining/not joining.
- Trust in state/government: respondents' expectations with regard to services provided by the state; as well as respondents' views on the state's capacity and willingness to provide services; paying taxes and fees in exchange for services; and social inequality, social justice and the role of social policy.
- Self-organization and interest representation: where, why and how do respondents organize themselves in groups? Do respondents feel that their interests are represented by their group? What are the respondents' views on trade unions?

With the outbreak of the Covid-19 pandemic, two changes were introduced. For the surveys after February 2020, questions were added or answer options included to target views of respondents to COVID-19 and government lockdown policies. This concerned CIV and ETH. The project team then selected Kenya and Senegal for a second survey round to focus in particular on COVID-19 related issues. To prevent overlength of interviews questions thought to be less-related to the pandemic were left out.

All interviews consisted of two parts. Part-I was directed to the head of household (or alternatively the most knowledgeable person) to provide main information on the household and on each of household members. The information received were used to identify household members in informal employment. From the complete list of informally employed household members random selection was done to identify the person selected for Part-II of the interview. The person answering Part-II is called <select person>. For details on sample design and random selection of households, see <[technical information on survey](#)>.

The following table provides an overview on the main blocks

| Block | Issue | Question (from ...to) | Countries covered |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| <i>Household head or most knowledgeable person answers Block 1-3c (Part-I)</i> | | | |
| 1 | Identification and basic information | B1Q01-B1Q12 | all |
| 2a | HH screening incl. health | Q01-Q16 | all |
| 2b | HH screening incl. employment | Q17-Q32 | all |
| 3a | HH information | Q33-Q53 | all |
| 3b | Use of health services | Q54-Q57 | all |
| 3c | Covid-19 questions | CVD01-CVD13 | KEN-II + SEN-II only |
| <i>After random selection, select person answers Block 4a-7b (Part-II)</i> | | | |
| 4a | Basic information | Q65-Q72 | all |

| | | | |
|----|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| 4b | Informal employment | Q73-Q82 | all |
| 5 | Citizen-state relationship | Q83-Q106 | all |
| 6 | Use of health services | Q107-Q119 | all |
| 7a | Participation in CSOs | Q120-Q135 | All / KEN-II+SEN-II partly |
| 7b | Views on trade unions | Q136-Q143 | All except KEN-II+SEN-II |
| 8 | Closing information | Q144-Q154 | |

Pls. note that some COVID-related questions are contained in various blocks. For details, consult the code book

Explanations on reading the CODEBOOK

- **Coverage**

Check under coverage, which questions are included in which survey.

- **Notes**

Provides information on the application of FILTERS, the use of multiple response questions, how questions are linked to other questions or which answer options are included/left out for which survey.

- **Multiple response questions:**

When respondents were requested to select from prefabricated answers, they were given the option: OTHER (specify). Information in the category OTHER (specify) is not provided as they contain private information.

- **Application of filters.**

Depending on answers to some questions respondents were asked subsequent questions while other were not. Pls. consult NOTES on the application of filters

Block 1: Identification and Basic Information

sbjnum

Question: Individual # for every household

Variable Label: SbjNum

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 11829 individual values from 75959998 - 166606805

countrywave

Question: Indicates country and survey wave (in Kenya and Senegal two rounds)

Variable Label: Country and Wave (1 or 2)

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Senegal-I, 2 = Senegal-II, 3 = Zambia, 4 = Kenya-I, 5 = Kenya-II, 6 = Benin, 7 = Cote d'Ivoire, 8 = Ethiopia

wave1_status_kenya2

Question: Indicates if a household from wave 1 was recontacted in wave 2

Variable Label: Wave 1 recontact status and new HHs - only Kenya-II

Coverage: KEN-II

Notes: Identifies households included in KEN-I and KEN-II

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes, able to recontact member from Wave 1; 2 = No, not able to contact household from wave 1, replaced; 3 = Wave 2 sample - All new HHs; = = missing

sameindividual_kenya2

Question: Indicates if the same individual as in wave 1 answered survey for wave 2

Variable Label: Same individual in wave 2 as in wave 1 - only Kenya-II

Coverage: KEN-II

Notes: Identifies case in which same person was interviewed in KEN-I and KEN-II

Values and Value Labels: 0 = No; 1 = Yes; = = missing

b1q02

Question: Indicates urban or rural setting

Variable Label: Urban or Rural

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Urban; 2 = Rural

b1q03_zam

Question: Indicates Region / Province

Variable Label: B1Q03_zam

Coverage: ZAM

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Central; 2 = Copperbelt; 3 = Eastern; 4 = Luapula; 5 = Lusaka; 6 = Muchinga; 7 = North western; 8 = Northern; 9 = Southern; 10 = Western; = = missing

b1q03_civ

Question: Indicates Region / Province

Variable Label: B1 Q03. Region CIV

Coverage: CIV

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = ABIDJAN; 2 = AGNÉBY-TIASSA; 3 = BAFING; 4 = BAGOUÉ; 5 = BÉLIER; 6 = BÉRE; 7 = BOUNKANI; 8 = CAVALLY; 9 = FOLON; 10 = GBÊKÊ; 11 = GBÔKLÉ; 12 = GONTOUGO; 13 = GRANDS PONTS; 14 = GUÉMOM; 15 = GÔH; 16 = HAMBOL; 17 = HAUT-SASSANDRA; 18 = IFFOU; 19 = INDÉNIÉ-DJUABLIN; 20 = KABADOUGOU; 21 = MÉ; 22 = LÔH-DJIBOUA; 23 = MARAHOUÉ; 24 = MORONOU; 25 = N'ZI; 26 = NAWA; 27 = PORO; 28 = SAN PEDRO; 29 = SUD-COMOÉ; 30 = TCHOLOGO; 31 = TONKPI; 32 = WORODOUGOU; 33 = YAMOOUSSOUKRO; . = missing

[b1q03_sen1](#)

Question: Indicates Region / Province

Variable Label: B1 Q03. Region Senegal-I

Coverage: SEN-I

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = DAKAR; 2 = DIOURBEL; 3 = FATICK; 4 = KAFFRINE; 5 = KAOLACK; 6 = KEDOUGOU; 7 = KOLDA; 8 = LOUGA; 9 = MATAM; 10 = SAINT-LOUIS; 11 = SEDHIOU; 12 = TAMBACOUNDA; 13 = THIES; 14 = ZIGUINCHOR; . = missing

[b1q03_ben](#)

Question: Indicates Region / Province

Variable Label: B1 Q03. Region Benin

Coverage: BEN

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = ALIBORI; 2 = ATACORA; 3 = ATLANTIQUE; 4 = BORGOU; 5 = COLLINES; 6 = COUFFO; 7 = DONGA; 8 = LITTORAL; 9 = MONO; 10 = OUEME; 11 = PLATEAU; 12 = ZOU; . = missing

[b1q03_eth](#)

Question: Indicates Region / Province

Variable Label: B1 Q03. Region Ethiopia

Coverage: ETH

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Tigray; 2 = Afar; 3 = Amhara; 4 = Oromiya; 5 = Ethiopia Somali; 6 = Benishangul Gumuz; 7 = Snnp; 8 = SIDAMA; 9 = Gambela; 10 = Hareri; 11 = Addis Ababa; 12 = Dire Dawa Astedadar; . = missing

[b1q03_sen2](#)

Question: Indicates Region / Province

Variable Label: B1 Q03. Region Senegal-II

Coverage: SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: string; DAKAR; DIOURBEL; FATICK; KAFFRINE; KAOLACK; KEDOUGOU; KOLDA; LOUGA; MATAM; SAINT-LOUIS; SEDHIOU; TAMBACOUNDA; THIES; ZIGUINCHOR; [] = missing; . = missing

b1q04_zam

Question: Indicates district / country / département / zone

Variable Label: B1 Q04. District Zambia

Coverage: ZAM

Notes: Value 1 not assigned

Values and Value Labels: 2 = Kapiri Mposhi; 3 = Mumbwa; 4 = Chibombo; 5 = Mkushi; 6 = Serenje; 7 = Chililabombwe; 8 = Chingola; 9 = Kalulushi; 10 = Kitwe; 11 = Luanshya; 12 = Mufulira; 13 = Ndola; 14 = Lufwanyama; 15 = Mpongwe; 16 = Chipata; 17 = Katete; 18 = Lundazi; 19 = Mambwe; 20 = Petauke; 21 = Kawambwa; 22 = Mwense; 23 = Chiengi; 24 = Mansa; 25 = Samfya; 26 = Kafue; 27 = Lusaka; 28 = CHONGWE; 29 = Chinsali; 30 = Nakonde; 31 = Chama; 32 = Isoka; 33 = Mpika; 34 = Mufumbwe; 35 = Solwezi; 36 = Kabompo; 37 = Kasempa; 38 = Zambezi; 39 = Kasama; 40 = Mbala; 41 = Chilubi; 42 = Mporokoso; 43 = Mungwi; 44 = CHOMA; 45 = LIVINGSTONE; 46 = MAZABUKA; 47 = MONZE; 48 = KALOMO; 49 = NAMWALA; 50 = SINAZONGWE; 51 = MONGU; 52 = KAOMA; 53 = LUKULU; 54 = SENANGA; 55 = SHANG'OMBO; 380 = Kabwe; . = missing

b1q04_civ

Question: Indicates district / country / département / zone

Variable Label: B1 Q04. Département CIV

Coverage: CIV

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = ABIDJAN; 2 = AGBOVILLE; 3 = TIASSALE; 4 = TAABO; 5 = TOUBA; 6 = TENGRELA; 7 = BOUNDIALI; 8 = TOUMODI; 9 = TIEBISSOU; 10 = MANKONO; 11 = DIANRA; 12 = NASSIAN; 13 = TAÏ; 14 = BLOLEQUIN; 15 = MINIGNAN; 16 = SAKASSOU; 17 = BOUAKE; 18 = FRESCO; 19 = BONDOUKOU; 20 = TRANSUA; 21 = DABOU; 22 = DUEKOUÉ; 23 = BANGOLO; 24 = OUME; 25 = GAGNOA; 26 = NIAKARAMADOUGOU; 27 = DABAKALA; 28 = DALOA; 29 = VAVOUA; 30 = ZOUKOUGBEU; 31 = DAOUKRO; 32 = ABENGOUROU; 33 = BETTIE; 34 = ODIENNE; 35 = ADZOPE; 36 = YAKASSE-ATTOBROU; 37 = ALEPE; 38 = DIVO; 39 = GUITRY; 40 = BOUAFLE; 41 = ZUENOULA; 42 = ARRHA; 43 = BONGOUANOU; 44 = DIMBOKRO; 45 = BOCANDA; 46 = SOUBRE; 47 = GUEYO; 48 = MEAGUI; 49 = BUYO; 50 = DIKODOUGOU; 51 = KORHOGO; 52 = SAN PEDRO; 53 = ABOISSO; 54 = GRAND-BASSAM; 55 = OUANGOLODOUGOU; 56 = FERKESSEDOUGOU; 57 = KONG; 58 = BIANKOUA; 59 = DANANE; 60 = MAN; 61 = KANI; 62 = SEQUELA; 63 = YAMOOUSSOUKRO; . = missing

b1q04_ken1

Question: Indicates district / country / département / zone

Variable Label: B1 Q04. County Kenya-I

Coverage: KEN-I

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 4 = BUSIA; 5 = ELGEYO-MARAKWET; 6 = EMBU; 7 = GARISSA; 8 = HOMA BAY; 9 = ISIOLO; 10 = KAJIADO; 11 = KAKAMEGA; 12 = KERICHO; 13 = KIAMBU; 14 = KILIFI; 15 = KIRINYAGA; 16 = KISII; 17 = KISUMU; 18 = KITUI; 19 = KWALE; 20 = LAIKIPIA; 21 = LAMU; 22 = MACHAKOS; 23 = MAKUENI; 24 = MANDERA; 25 = MARSABIT; 26 = MERU; 27 = MIGORI; 28 = MOMBASA; 29 = MURANG'A; 30 =

NAIROBI; 31 = NAKURU; 32 = NANDI; 33 = NAROK; 34 = NYAMIRA; 35 = NYANDARUA; 36 = NYERI; 37 = SAMBURU; 38 = SIAYA; 39 = TAITA TAVETA; 40 = TANA RIVER; 41 = THARAKA-NITHI; 42 = TRANS NZOIA; 43 = TURKANA; 44 = UASIN GISHU; 45 = VIHIGA; 46 = WAJIR; 47 = WEST POKOT; 380 = BARINGO; 381 = BOMET; 382 = BUNGOMA; . = missing

[b1q04_sen1](#)

Question: Indicates district / country / département / zone

Variable Label: B1 Q04. Département Senegal-I

Coverage: SEN-I

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 2 = GUEDIAWAYE; 3 = PIKINE; 4 = RUFISQUE; 5 = BAMBEY; 6 = DIOURBEL; 7 = M'BACKE; 8 = FATICK; 9 = FOUNDIOUGNE; 10 = GOSSAS; 11 = KAFFRINE; 12 = KOUNGHEUL; 13 = MALEM HODDAR; 14 = GUINGUINEO; 15 = KAOLACK; 16 = NIOURO; 17 = KEDOUGOU; 18 = SARAYA; 19 = KOLDA; 20 = MEDINA YORO FOULAH; 21 = VELINGARA; 22 = KEBEMER; 23 = LINGUERE; 24 = LOUGA; 25 = KANEL; 26 = MATAM; 27 = DAGANA; 28 = PODOR; 29 = SAINT LOUIS; 30 = BOUNKILING; 31 = SEDHIOU; 32 = GOUDIRY; 33 = KOUPENTOU; 34 = TAMBACOUNDA; 35 = M'BOUR; 36 = THIES; 37 = TIVAOUANE; 38 = BIGNONA; 39 = OUSSOUYE; 40 = ZIGUINCHOR; 380 = DAKAR; . = missing

[b1q04_ben](#)

Question: Indicates district / country / département / zone

Variable Label: B1 Q04. County Benin

Coverage: BEN

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 4 = MALANVILLE; 5 = SEGBANA; 6 = BOUKOUMBE; 7 = COBLY; 8 = KEROU; 9 = KOUANDE; 10 = MATERI; 11 = NATITINGOU; 12 = PEHUNCO; 13 = TANGUIETA; 14 = ABOMEY-CALAVI; 15 = ALLADA; 16 = KPOMASSE; 17 = OUIDAH; 18 = SO-AVA; 19 = TOFFO; 20 = TORRI; 21 = ZE; 22 = BEMBEREKE; 23 = KALALE; 24 = N'DALI; 25 = NIKK; 26 = PARAKOU; 27 = PERERE; 28 = SINENDE; 29 = TCHAOUROU; 30 = BANTE; 31 = DASSA; 32 = GLAZOUE; 33 = OUESSE; 34 = SAVALOU; 35 = SAVE; 36 = APLAHOUE; 37 = DJAKOTOME; 38 = DOGBO; 39 = KLOUEKANME; 40 = LALO; 41 = TOVIKLIN; 42 = BASSILA; 43 = COPARGO; 44 = DJOUGOU; 45 = OUAKE; 46 = COTONOU; 47 = ATHIEME; 48 = BOPA; 49 = COME; 50 = HOUYOGBE; 51 = LOKOSSA; 52 = ADJARRA; 53 = AGUEGUES; 54 = AKPRO-MISSERETE; 55 = AVRANKOU; 56 = BONOU; 57 = DANGBO; 58 = PORTO-NOVO; 59 = SEME-KPODJI; 60 = ADJA-OUERE; 61 = IFANGNI; 62 = KETOU; 63 = POBE; 64 = SAKETE; 65 = ABOMEY; 66 = AGBANGNIZOUN; 67 = BOHICON; 68 = COVE; 69 = DJIDJA; 70 = OUIHNI; 71 = ZAGNANADO; 72 = ZA-KPOTA; 73 = ZOGBODOMEY; 380 = BANIKOARA; 381 = GOGOUNOU; 382 = KANDI; . = missing

[b1q04_eth](#)

Question: Indicates district / country / département / zone

Variable Label: B1 Q04. Zone Ethiopia

Coverage: ETH

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Semen Mirab; 2 = Mehakelawi; 3 = Misrakawi; 5 = Mirabawi; 8 = Zone_1

(Awsiresu); 9 = Zone_3 (Gebiresu); 10 = Zone_4 (Fentiresu); 11 = Zone_5 (Hari Resu); 12 = Semen Gonder; 13 = Debub Gonder; 14 = Semen Wello; 15 = Debub Wello; 16 = Semen Shewa; 17 = Misrak Gojjam; 18 = Mirab Gojjam; 19 = Awi; 20 = Oromiya Liyu Zone; 21 = Bahir Dar Liyu; 22 = Dessie Town Administration; 23 = Gondar Ketema Liyu Zone; 24 = Maekelawi Gonder; 25 = Mirab Gonder; 26 = Misrak Wollega; 27 = Ilu Ababor; 28 = Jimma; 29 = Mirab Shewa; 30 = Misrak Shewa; 31 = Arsi; 32 = Mirab Hararghe; 33 = Misrak Hararge; 34 = Bale; 35 = Borena; 36 = Debub Mirab Shewa; 37 = Guji; 38 = Mirab Guji; 39 = Mirab Arsi; 40 = Horo Guduru Wollega; 41 = Buno Bedele; 42 = Adama Liyu Zone; 43 = Bishoftu Liyu Zone; 44 = Burayu; 45 = Nekemte Liyu Zone; 46 = Sabata; 47 = Sululta; 48 = Modjo Liyu Zone; 49 = Siti; 50 = Fafan; 51 = Jerer; 52 = Erer; 53 = Korahe; 54 = Shebele; 55 = Dollo; 56 = Afdear; 57 = Liben; 58 = Assosa; 59 = Gurage; 60 = Hadiya; 61 = Kembata Tembaro; 62 = Sidama; 63 = Gedeo; 64 = Welayta; 65 = Debub Omo; 66 = Sheka; 67 = Kefa; 68 = Gamo Gofa; 69 = Bench Maji; 70 = Hawassa City Admnistration; 71 = Segen Akababi Hizboch; 72 = Alaba Special; 73 = Konta Liyu; 74 = Silite; 75 = Angewak; 76 = Newer; 77 = Hareri; 78 = Gulele Subcity; 79 = Addis Ketema Subcity; 80 = Kolfe Keraniyo Subcity; 81 = Kerkos Subcity; 82 = Yeka Subcity; 83 = Bole Subcity; 84 = Nifas Slik Lafto Subcity; 85 = Akaki Kaliti Subcity; 86 = Dire Dawa; . = missing

b1q04_sen2

Question: Indicates district / country / département / zone

Variable Label: B1 Q04. Département Senegal-II

Coverage: SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: string: BAKEL; BAMBEY; BIGNONA; BIRKELANE; DAGANA; DAKAR; DIOURBEL; FATICK; FOUNDIOUGNE; GOSSAS; GOUDOMP; GUEDIAWAYE; GUINGUINEO; KAFFRINE; KANEL; KAOLACK; KEBEMER; KEDOUYOU; KEUR MASSAR; KOLDA; KOUNGHEUL; KOUPEMTOUM; LINGUERE; LOUGA; MALEM HODDAR; MATAM; MEDINA YORO FOULAH; M'BACKE; M'BOUR; NIORO; OUSSOUYE; PIKINE; PODOR; RANEROU; RUFISQUE; SAINT LOUIS; SARAYA; SEDHIOU; TAMBACOUNDA; THIES; TIVAOUANE; VELINGARA; ZIGUINCHOR; [] = missing

b1q04_ken2

Question: Indicates district / country / département / zone

Variable Label: B1 Q04. County Kenya-II

Coverage: KEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = NAIROBI; 2 = NYANDARUA; 3 = NYERI; 4 = KIRINYAGA; 5 = MURANG'A; 6 = KIAMBU; 7 = MOMBASA; 8 = KWALE; 9 = KILIFI; 10 = TANA RIVER; 11 = LAMU; 12 = TAITA TAVETA; 13 = MARSABIT; 14 = ISIOLO; 15 = MERU; 16 = THARAKA-NITHI; 17 = EMBU; 18 = KITUI; 19 = MACHAKOS; 20 = MAKUENI; 21 = GARISSA; 22 = WAJIR; 23 = MANDERA; 24 = SIAYA; 25 = KISUMU; 26 = MIGORI; 27 = HOMA BAY; 28 = KISII; 29 = NYAMIRA; 30 = TURKANA; 31 = WEST POKOT; 32 = SAMBURU; 33 = TRANS NZOIA; 34 = BARINGO; 35 = UASIN GISHU; 36 = ELGEYO-MARAKWET; 37 = NANDI; 38 = LAIKIPIA; 39 = NAKURU; 40 = NAROK; 41 = KAJIADO; 42 = KERICHIO; 43 = BOMET; 44 = KAKAMEGA; 45 = VIHIGA; 46 = BUNGOMA; 47 = BUSIA; . = missing

[b1q07_zam](#)

Question: Indicates Enumeration Area

Variable Label: B1 Q07. EA number Zambia

Coverage: ZAM

Notes: -

Values: 1-150; . = missing

[b1q07_civ](#)

Question: Indicates Enumeration Area

Variable Label: B1 Q07. EA number CIV

Coverage: CIV

Notes: -

Values: 1- 98; . = missing

[b1q07_ken1](#)

Question: Indicates Enumeration Area

Variable Label: B1 Q07. EA number Kenya-I

Coverage: KEN-I

Notes: -

Values: 1-150; . = missing

[b1q07_sen1](#)

Question: Indicates Enumeration Area

Variable Label: B1 Q07. EA number Senegal-I

Coverage: SEN-I

Notes: -

Values: 1-150; . = missing

[b1q07_ben](#)

Question: Indicates Enumeration Area

Variable Label: B1 Q07. EA number Benin

Coverage: BEN

Notes: -

Values: 1-150; . = missing

[b1q07_eth](#)

Question: Indicates Enumeration Area

Variable Label: B1 Q07. EA number Ethiopia

Coverage: ETH

Notes: -

Values: 1-300; . = missing

b1q07_sen2

Question: Indicates Enumeration Area

Variable Label: B1 Q07. EA number Senegal-II

Coverage: SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 1-150; . = missing

b1q07_ken2

Question: Indicates Enumeration Area

Variable Label: B1 Q07. EA number Kenya-II

Coverage: KEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 1-300; . = missing

Block 2a: Household screening incl. health status

q1

Question: Q1: How many persons (including you) are living in the household?

Variable Label: Q1. Number of people living in the household

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 1-17

q3

Question: Q3: What is your age?

Variable Label: Q3. Age of head of household or most knowledgeable person

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 15 – 90; 93 – 97; 99; . = missing

q4

Question: Q4: Gender [to be filled by the interviewer]

Variable Label: Q4. Gender of head of household or most knowledgeable person

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Male; 2 = Female

q5

Question: Q5: What is your relationship to the household head?

Variable Label: Q5. Relationship to head of household

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Head of household; 2 = Spouse/partner; 3 = Son/daughter; 4 = Mother/father; 5 = Other relative; 6 = Domestic worker; 7 = Other unrelated person;

age_hh

Question: -

Variable Label: Mean age of household members (Sum Age / #HHmembers)

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Calculated from Q3 and Q10x

Values: from 2.9333 – 92.5

age_hh_head

Question: -

Variable Label: Age of household head

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Calculated from Q3 / Q10x and Q5 / Q12x

Values: 15-100

gender_hh_head

Question: -

Variable Label: Gender of household head

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Calculated from Q4 / Q11x and Q5 / Q12x

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Male; 2 = Female; . = missing

num_adult_hh

Question: -

Variable Label: Number of adults (age=>15) in household

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Calculated out of Q3 and Q10x; Counts # of persons => 15 in a HH

Values: 0 – 15

num_child_hh

Question: -

Variable Label: Number of children (age<15) in household

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Calculated out of Q3 and Q10x; Counts # of persons < 15 in a HH

Values: 0 – 14

health_insurance_hh

Question: -

Variable Label: At least one HH member has health insurance

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Calculated from q6 and q13

Values and Value Labels: 0 = No; 1 = Yes

num_health_insurance_hh

Question: -

Variable Label: Number of HH members that have health insurance

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Calculated from q6 and q13

Values: 0 – 12; 15

health_insur_hh_mand

Question: -

Variable Label: At least one HH member has mandatory health insurance

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Calculated from q6, q7 and q13x, q14x

Values and Value Labels: 0 = No; 1 = Yes

health_insur_hh_vol

Question: -

Variable Label: At least one HH member has voluntary health insurance

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Calculated from q6, q7 and q13x, q14x

Values and Value Labels: 0 = No; 1 = Yes

health_insur_hh_emp

Question: -

Variable Label: At least one HH member has health insurance where employer pays premium

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Calculated from q6, q8 and q13x, q15x

Values and Value Labels: 0 = No; 1 = Yes

Block 2b: Household screening: employment status

num_informal_hh

Question: -

Variable Label: Number of HH members that are in informal employment

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Calculated from q21/q29, q23/q31, q24/q32

Values: 1 – 11

num_formal_hh

Question: -

Variable Label: Number of HH members that are in formal employment

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Calculated from q21/q29, q23/q31, q24/q32

Values: 0 – 4

num_farming_hh

Question: -

Variable Label: Number of HH members that work as farmer for own consumption

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Calculated from q21/q29, q23/q31, q24/q32

Values: 0 – 6; 8

num_notworking_hh

Question: -

Variable Label: Number of HH members that are not working, studying etc

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Calculated from q21/q29, q23/q31, q24/q32

Values: 0 – 9

num_inf_employers_hh

Question: -

Variable Label: Number of HH members that are employers

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Calculated from q21/q29, q22/q30, q23/q31

Values: 0 – 3; 5 – 6

num_inf_own_account_hh

Question: -

Variable Label: Number of HH members that are own account worker

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Calculated from q21/q29, q22/q30, q23/q31

Values: 0 – 7; 9

num_inf_employees_hh

Question: -

Variable Label: Number of HH members that are employees

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Calculated from q21/q29, q24/32

Values: 0 – 9

num_inf_family_hh

Question: -

Variable Label: Number of HH members that are family workers

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Taken from q21/q29

Values: 0 – 8

informal_status_hh

Question: -

Variable Label: Status of household - All informal/Informal-Formal/Informal-notworking

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Calculated from q10, q29, q31, 32

Values and Value Labels: 0 = informal-not_working_informal; 1 = informal-formal; 2 = pure informal; . = missing

Block 3a: Household information

q33

Question: Q33: What is your highest level of education?

Variable Label: Q33. Highest level of education of most knowledgeable person (Block 2&3)

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 0 = No formal schooling; 1 = Informal schooling only (including Koranic schooling); 2 = Some primary schooling; 3 = Primary school completed; 4 = Intermediate school or some secondary school / high school; 5 = Secondary school / high school completed; 6 = Post-secondary qualifications other than university; 7 = Some university; 8 = University completed; 9 = Post-graduate; . = missing

q33_grouped

Question: -

Variable Label: Education level of head of household or most knowledgeable person (Block 2&3), 5 groups

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = No school; 2 = Some primary; 3 = Primary; 4 = Secondary; 5 = University; . = missing

q33_1

Question: Q33.1.: In general, would you say that your current health is excellent, very good, good, fair or poor?

Variable Label: Q33.1. Current health status

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Excellent; 2 = Very Good; 3 = Good; 4 = Fair; 5 = Poor; . = missing

q34

Question: Q34: What is the roof of your shelter made of?

Variable Label: Q34. Roof of shelter

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Metal, aluminium, tin, or zinc; 2 = Tiles; 3 = Shingles; 4 = Thatch or grass; 5 = Plastic sheets; 6 = Asbestos; 7 = Multiple materials; 8 = Concrete; 9 = Some other material; 10 = Multistorey building; . = missing

q35

Question: Q35: What is the wall of your shelter made of?

Variable Label: Q35. Wall of shelter

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Mud; 2 = Bricks/Stones; 3 = Iron Sheet; 4 = Wood; 5 = Some other material; 6 = Multistorey building; . = missing

q36

Question: Q36: What is the floor of your shelter made of?

Variable Label: Q36. Floor of shelter

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Cement; 2 = Wood Floor; 3 = Earth; 4 = Some other material; 5 = Multistorey building; . = missing

q37a

Question: Q37a: Please tell me whether each of the following are available inside your house, inside your compound, or outside your compound: OPTIONS Main source of water for household use

Variable Label: Q37a. Main source of water for household use

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 0 = None; 1 = Inside house; 2 = Inside the compound; 3 = Outside the compound; . = missing

q37b

Question: Q37b: Please tell me whether each of the following are available inside your house, inside your compound, or outside your compound: OPTIONS A toilet or latrine

Variable Label: Q37b. A toilet or latrine

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 0 = None; 1 = Inside house; 2 = Inside the compound; 3 = Outside the compound; . = missing

q38a

Question: Q38a: Do you have an electric connection to your home from the mains?

Variable Label: Q38a. Electric connection from mains

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 0 = No; 1 = Yes; . = missing

q38b

Question: Q38b. You said that you have an electric connection to your home from the mains? How often is electricity actually available?

Variable Label: Q38b. Frequency of availability - electric connection

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 0 = No electricity; 1 = Never; 2 = Occasionally; 3 = About half of the time; 4 = Most of the time; 5 = All of the time; . = missing

q39a_sen1

Question: Q39a: Can you give me an estimate of your own average work-related income in the last four weeks?

Variable Label: Q39a. SEN1 Estimate of own average work-related income - last 4 weeks (CFA)

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / **SEN-I** / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: Income groups established as multiples of the statutory minimum wage: 0 / >0-<0,5 MW / 0,5-1,0 MW / >1,0 MW-2 MW / >2 MW-4 MW / > 4 MW

Values and Value Labels: 1. 0; 2. >0 - <27.500; 3. 27.500 - 55.000; 4. >55.000 - 110.000; 5. >110.000 - 450.000; 6. >450.000; . = missing

q39a_zam

Question: Q39a: Can you give me an estimate of your own average work-related income in the last four weeks?

Variable Label: Q39a. ZAM Estimate of own average work-related income - last 4 weeks (ZMW)

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / **ZAM** / CIV / ETH

Notes: Income groups established as multiples of the statutory minimum wage: 0 / >0-<0,5 MW / 0,5-1,0 MW / >1,0 MW-2 MW / >2 MW-4 MW / > 4 MW

Values and Value Labels: 1. 0; 2. >0 - <750; 3. 750 - 1.500; 4. >1.500 - 3.000; 5. >3.000 - 12.000; 6. >12.000; . = missing

q39a_ken1

Question: Q39a: Can you give me an estimate of your own average work-related income in the last four weeks?

Variable Label: Q39a. KEN1 Estimate of own average work-related income - last 4 weeks (KES)

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: Income groups established as multiples of the statutory minimum wage: 0 / >0-<0,5 MW / 0,5-1,0 MW / >1,0 MW-2 MW / >2 MW-4 MW / > 4 MW

Values and Value Labels: 1. 0; 2. >0 - <6.500; 3. 6.500 - 13 000; 4. >13.000 - 25.000; 5. >25.000 - 100.000; 6. >100.000; . = missing

q39a_ben

Question: Q39a: Can you give me an estimate of your own average work-related income in the last four weeks?

Variable Label: Q39a. BEN Estimate of own average work-related income - last 4 weeks (CFA)

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: Income groups established as multiples of the statutory minimum wage: 0 / >0-<0,5 MW / 0,5-1,0 MW / >1,0 MW-2 MW / >2 MW-4 MW / > 4 MW

Values and Value Labels: 1. 0; 2. >0 - <20.000; 3. 20.000 - 40.000; 4. >40.000 - 80.000; 5. >80.000 - 320.000; 6. >320.000; . = missing

q39a_civ

Question: Q39a: Can you give me an estimate of your own average work-related income in the last four weeks?

Variable Label: Q39a. CIV Estimate of own average work-related income - last 4 weeks (CFA)

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: Income groups established as multiples of the statutory minimum wage: 0 / >0-<0,5 MW / 0,5-1,0 MW / >1,0 MW-2 MW / >2 MW-4 MW / > 4 MW

Values and Value Labels: 1. 0; 2. >0 - <30.000; 3. 30.000 - 60.000; 4. >60.000 - 120.000; 5. >120.000 - 480.000; 6. >480.000; . = missing

q39a_eth

Question: Q39a: Can you give me an estimate of your own average work-related income in the last four weeks?

Variable Label: Q39a. ETH Estimate of own average work-related income - last 4 weeks (ETB)

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: Income groups established as multiples of 1.500 ETB.

Values and Value Labels: 1. 0; 2. >0 - <750; 3. 750 - 1.500; 4. >1.500-3.000; 5. >3.000-12.000; 6. >12.000; . = missing

q39_sen2

Question: Q39. Can you give me an estimate of your average household income - in the last four weeks?

Variable Label: Q39. SEN2- Estimate of average household income - last 4 weeks (CFA)

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Income groups established as multiples of the statutory minimum wage: 0 / >0-<0,5 MW / 0,5-1,0 MW / >1,0 MW-2 MW / >2 MW-4 MW / > 4 MW; KEN-II + SEN II adjusted to reflect inflation rate

Values and Value Labels: 1. 0; 2. >0 - <30.000; 3. 30.000 - 60,000; 4. >60.000 - 120.000; 5. >120.000 - 500.000; 6. >500.000 - 2.000.000; . = missing

q39_ken2

Question: Q39. Can you give me an estimate of your average household income - in the last four weeks?

Variable Label: Q39. KEN2- Estimate of average household income - last 4 weeks (KES)

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Income groups established as multiples of the statutory minimum wage: 0 / >0-<0,5 MW / 0,5-1,0 MW / >1,0 MW-2 MW / >2 MW-4 MW / > 4 MW; KEN-II + SEN II adjusted to reflect inflation rate

Values and Value Labels: 1. 0; 2. >0 - <7.500; 3. 7.500 - 15.000; 4. >15.000 - 30.000; 5. >30.000 - 120.000; 6. >120.000 - 500.000; . = missing

q39b_sen1

Question: Q39b: Can you give me an estimate of your average household income in the last four weeks?

Variable Label: Q39b. SEN1 Estimate of average monthly household income - last 4 weeks (CFA)

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: Income groups established as multiples of the statutory minimum wage: 0 / >0-<0,5 MW / 0,5-1,0 MW / >1,0 MW-2 MW / >2 MW-4 MW / > 4 MW

Values and Value Labels: 1. 0; 2. >0 - <27.500; 3. 27.500 - 55.000; 4. >55.000 - 110.000; 5. >110.000 - 450.000; 6. >450.000 - 1.800.000; 7. >1.800.000; . = missing

q39b_zam

Question: Q39b: Can you give me an estimate of your average household income in the last four weeks?

Variable Label: Q39b. ZAM Estimate of average monthly household income - last 4 weeks (ZMW)

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: Income groups established as multiples of the statutory minimum wage: 0 / >0-<0,5 MW / 0,5-1,0 MW / >1,0 MW-2 MW / >2 MW-4 MW / > 4 MW

Values and Value Labels: 1. 0; 2. >0 - <750; 3. 750 - 1.500; 4. >1.500 - 3.000; 5. >3.000 - 12.000; 6. >12.000 - 50.000; 7. >50.000; . = missing

q39b_ken1

Question: Q39b: Can you give me an estimate of your average household income in the last four weeks?

Variable Label: Q39b. KEN1 Estimate of average monthly household income - last 4 weeks (KES)

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: Income groups established as multiples of the statutory minimum wage: 0 / >0-<0,5 MW / 0,5-1,0 MW / >1,0 MW-2 MW / >2 MW-4 MW / > 4 MW

Values and Value Labels: 1. 0; 2. >0 – <6.500; 3. 6.500 - 13.000; 4. >13.000 - 25.000; 5. >25.000 - 100.000; 6. >100,000 - 500.000; . = missing

q39b_ben

Question: Q39b: Can you give me an estimate of your average household income in the last four weeks?

Variable Label: Q39b. BEN Estimate of average monthly household income - last 4 weeks (CFA)

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: Income groups established as multiples of the statutory minimum wage: 0 / >0-<0,5 MW / 0,5-1,0 MW / >1,0 MW-2 MW / >2 MW-4 MW / > 4 MW

Values and Value Labels: 1. 0; 2. >0 - <20.000; 3. 20.000 - 40.000; 4. >40.000 - 80.000; 5. >80.000 - 320.000; 6. >320.000 - 1.600.000; . = missing

q39b_civ

Question: Q39b: Can you give me an estimate of your average household income in the last four weeks?

Variable Label: Q39b. CIV Estimate of average monthly household income - last 4 weeks (CFA)

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: Income groups established as multiples of the statutory minimum wage: 0 / >0-<0,5 MW / 0,5-1,0 MW / >1,0 MW-2 MW / >2 MW-4 MW / > 4 MW

Values and Value Labels: 1. 0; 2. >0 - <30.000; 3. 30.000 - 60.000; 4. >60.000 - 120.000; 5. >120.000 - 480.000; 6. >480.000 - 2.400.000; 7. >2.400.000; . = missing

q39b_eth

Question: Q39b: Can you give me an estimate of your average household income in the last four weeks?

Variable Label: Q39b. ETH Estimate of average monthly household income - last 4 weeks (ETB)

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: Income groups established as multiples of 1.500 BIRR.

Values and Value Labels: 1. 0; 2. >0 – <750; 3. 750 - 1.500; 4. >1.500 - 3.000; 5. >3.000 - 12000; 6. >12.000-50.000; 7. >50.000; . = missing

q39_1_sen2

Question: Q39_1: Please provide an estimate of the household income of the last four weeks (in CFA)?

Variable Label: Q39.1. SEN2 Estimate of monthly household income - last 4 weeks (CFA)

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 94 values between 0 – 1250000; . = missing

q39_1_ken2

Question: Q39_1: Please provide an estimate of the household income of the last four weeks (in KES)?

Variable Label: Q39.1. KEN2 Estimate of monthly household income - last 4 weeks (KES)

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 96 values between 0 – 250000; . = missing

q40

Question: Q40: Over the past 12 months, has your household's monthly income been regular, seasonal or irregular?

Variable Label: Q40. HH monthly income fluctuation last 12 months

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Very Irregular; 2 = Irregular; 3 = Seasonal; 4 = Regular; 5 = Very regular; . = missing

q40_1

Question: Q40.1 KEN2: In the last 4 weeks, has your household income been higher, the same or lower than at the same time in **2019** before the COVID-19 outbreak?

Q40.1 SEN2: In the last 4 weeks, has your household income been higher, the same or lower than at the same time in **2020** before the COVID-19 outbreak?

Variable Label: Q40.1 Income last 4 weeks compared pre-COVID

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: change in wording to cvd_q10

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Higher; 2 = Same; 3 = Lower; . = missing

cvd_q10a_sen2

Question: COVID Q10. In recent months, has your household income been higher, the same or lower than in a typical month before the COVID-19 outbreak?

Variable Label: COVID_Q10a. Change in monthly HH earning

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Analyse together with q40_1; FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q40.1=1 OR COVID_Q40.1=3 Otherwise continue with Q41

Values: 59 values between 30 and 750000; . = missing

cvd_q10a_ken2

Question: COVID Q10. In recent months, has your household income been higher, the same or lower than in a typical month before the COVID-19 outbreak?

Variable Label: COVID_Q10a. Change in monthly HH earning

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Analyse together with q40_1; FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q40.1=1 OR COVID_Q40.1=3 Otherwise continue with Q41

Values: 86 values between 0 and 180000; . = missing

q41

Question: Q41: Do you expect your household's income in the next 12 months to be higher, lower or about the same as compared to the current situation?

Variable Label: Q41. Expected change of household income in the next 12 months

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Higher; 2 = About the Same; 3 = Lower; . = missing

q42

Question: not used

q43a

Question: Q43a: How many of the following assets do you or someone in your household own?

Generator

Variable Label: Q43A. Generator

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 0 -3; 8; . = missing

q43b

Question: Q43a: How many of the following assets do you or someone in your household own?

Television

Variable Label: Q43B. Television

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 0 -10; 12; . = missing

q43c

Question: Q43c: How many of the following assets do you or someone in your household own? Mobile telephone

Variable Label: Q43C. Mobile telephone

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 0 -13; 15; 17; 20; . = missing

q43d

Question: Q43d: How many of the following assets do you or someone in your household own? Non-mobile telephone

Variable Label: Q43D. Non-mobile telephone

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 0 - 2; 4 - 6; 8 - 10; . = missing

q43e

Question: Q43e: How many of the following assets do you or someone in your household own?

Refrigerator

Variable Label: Q43E. Refrigerator

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 0 – 5; 8; 10; . = missing

q43f

Question: Q43f: How many of the following assets do you or someone in your household own? Solar Panel

Variable Label: Q43F. Solar panel

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 0 – 6; 8; 10; 13; . = missing

q43g

Question: Q43g: How many of the following assets do you or someone in your household own? Table

Variable Label: Q43G. Table

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 0 – 13; 20; 21; 50; . = missing

q43h

Question: Q43h: How many of the following assets do you or someone in your household own? Chair

Variable Label: Q43H. Chair

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 0 – 25; 30 - 32; 40; 43; 50; 52; . = missing

q43i

Question: Q43i: How many of the following assets do you or someone in your household own? Sofa

Variable Label: Q43I. Sofa

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 0 – 14; . = missing

q43j

Question: Q43j: How many of the following assets do you or someone in your household own? Bed

Variable Label: Q43J. Bed

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 0 – 11; 14 – 15; 20; = missing

q43k

Question: Q43k: How many of the following assets do you or someone in your household own?

Cupboard

Variable Label: Q43K. Cupboard

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 0 – 10; = missing

q43l

Question: Q43l: How many of the following assets do you or someone in your household own? Watch

Variable Label: Q43L. Watch

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 0 – 16; 20; 33; = missing

q43m

Question: Q43m: How many of the following assets do you or someone in your household own?

Microwave oven

Variable Label: Q43M. Microwave oven

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 0 – 6; 8; 10; 12; = missing

q43n

Question: Q43n: How many of the following assets do you or someone in your household own? Radio

Variable Label: Q43N. Radio

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 0 – 8; 10 -11; 13; = missing

q43o

Question: Q43o: How many of the following assets do you or someone in your household own? Cassette or CD Player

Variable Label: Q43O. Cassette or CD Player

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 0 – 10; 12; 15; 22; = missing

q43p

Question: Q43p: How many of the following assets do you or someone in your household own? Camera

Variable Label: Q43P. Camera

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 0 – 6; 8 - 10; 20; = missing

q43q

Question: Q43q: How many of the following assets do you or someone in your household own?

Computer

Variable Label: Q43Q. Computer

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 0 – 10; 12 - 13; 15; = missing

q43r

Question: Q43r: How many of the following assets do you or someone in your household own? Bicycle

Variable Label: Q43R. Bicycle

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 0 – 6; 8; 10; 12; = missing

q43s

Question: Q43s: How many of the following assets do you or someone in your household own?

Motorcycle or scooter

Variable Label: Q43S. Motorcycle or scooter

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 0 – 5; 8; = missing

q43t

Question: Q43t: How many of the following assets do you or someone in your household own? Animal drawn cart

Variable Label: Q43T. Animal drawn cart

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 0 – 8; 10; 15; 20; . = missing

q43u

Question: Q43u: How many of the following assets do you or someone in your household own? Car or truck

Variable Label: Q43U. Car or Truck

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 0 – 5; 8; . = missing

q43v

Question: Q43v: How many of the following assets do you or someone in your household own? Boat with motor

Variable Label: Q43V. Boat with motor

Coverage: KEN-I / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 0 – 2; . = missing

q44a

Question: Q44. Over the past year, how often, if ever, have you or anyone in your family: A. Gone without enough food to eat?

Variable Label: Go W/O Food

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Never; 2 = Just once or twice; 3 = Several times; 4 = Many times; 5 = Always; . = missing

q44b

Question: Q44. Over the past year, how often, if ever, have you or anyone in your family: B. Gone without enough clean water for home use?

Variable Label: Go W/O Water

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Never; 2 = Just once or twice; 3 = Several times; 4 = Many times; 5 = Always; . = missing

q44c

Question: Q44. Over the past year, how often, if ever, have you or anyone in your family: C. Gone without medicines or medical treatment

Variable Label: Go W/O Medical Care

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Never; 2 = Just once or twice; 3 = Several times; 4 = Many times; 5 = Always; . = missing

q44d

Question: Q44. Over the past year, how often, if ever, have you or anyone in your family: D. Gone without enough fuel to cook your food?

Variable Label: Go W/O Cooking Fuel

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Never; 2 = Just once or twice; 3 = Several times; 4 = Many times; 5 = Always; . = missing

q44e

Question: Q44. Over the past year, how often, if ever, have you or anyone in your family: E. Gone without a cash income?

Variable Label: Go W/O Cash Income

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Never; 2 = Just once or twice; 3 = Several times; 4 = Many times; 5 = Always; . = missing

q44_1a

Question: Q44.1. Over the past FOUR WEEKS, how often did the following, if ever, happen to you or any household member: A. Had to eat food that you really did not want to eat because of lack of resources to obtain other types of food?

Variable Label: Q44.1a. Eat disliked food

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 0 = Never; 1 = Rarely, (just once or twice); 2 = Sometimes, (three to ten times); 3 = Often (more than ten times); . = missing

q44_1b

Question: Q44.1. Over the past FOUR WEEKS, how often did the following, if ever, happen to you or any household member: B. Had a smaller meal than you needed because there was not enough food?

Variable Label: Q44.1b. Eat smaller meals

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 0 = Never; 1 = Rarely, (just once or twice); 2 = Sometimes, (three to ten times); 3 = Often (more than ten times); . = missing

q44_1c

Question: Q44.1. Over the past FOUR WEEKS, how often did the following, if ever, happen to you or any household member: C. Had fewer meals in a day because there was not enough food?

Variable Label: Q44.1c. Eat fewer meals

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 0 = Never; 1 = Rarely, (just once or twice); 2 = Sometimes, (three to ten times); 3 = Often (more than ten times); . = missing

q44_1d

Question: Q44.1. Over the past FOUR WEEKS, how often did the following, if ever, happen to you or any household member: D. Had no food to eat of any kind because of lack of resources?

Variable Label: Q44.1d. Eat no food

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 0 = Never; 1 = Rarely, (just once or twice); 2 = Sometimes, (three to ten times); 3 = Often (more than ten times); . = missing

q44_1e

Question: Q44.1. Over the past FOUR WEEKS, how often did the following, if ever, happen to you or any household member: E. Had to go to bed hungry because there was not enough food?

Variable Label: Q44.1e. Go to bed hungry

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 0 = Never; 1 = Rarely, (just once or twice); 2 = Sometimes, (three to ten times); 3 = Often (more than ten times); . = missing

q44_1f

Question: Q44.1. Over the past FOUR WEEKS, how often did the following, if ever, happen to you or any household member: F. Had to go a whole day and night without eating anything because there was not enough food?

Variable Label: Q44.1f. Go whole day and night w/o food

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 0 = Never; 1 = Rarely, (just once or twice); 2 = Sometimes, (three to ten times); 3 = Often (more than ten times); . = missing

q45a_1

Question: Q45a. During the last twelve months, has there been one or several of the events listed below that seriously affected your household's ability to pay the most essential expenses? (Health related shocks)

Variable Label: Q45a. Health related shocks last 12 months - list 1

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. Value 9: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Birth of a child (and pregnancy); 2 = Hospitalization of income earning member; 3 = Hospitalization of other member of the family; 4 = Other medical costs; 5 = Permanent disability; 6 = Temporary disability; 7 = Death of other member of the household; 8 = None of the above; 9 = Sickness due to COVID-19 virus infection; . = missing

q45a_2

Question: Q45a. During the last twelve months, has there been one or several of the events listed below that seriously affected your household's ability to pay the most essential expenses? (Health related shocks)

Variable Label: Q45a. Health related shocks last 12 months - list 2

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. Value 9: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Values and Value Labels: 2 = Hospitalization of income earning member; 3 = Hospitalization of other member of the family; 4 = Other medical costs; 5 = Permanent disability; 6 = Temporary disability; 7 = Death of other member of the household; 9 = Sickness due to COVID-19 virus infection; . = missing

q45a_3

Question: Q45a. During the last twelve months, has there been one or several of the events listed below that seriously affected your household's ability to pay the most essential expenses? (Health related shocks)

Variable Label: Q45a. Health related shocks last 12 months - list 3

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. Value 9: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Values and Value Labels: 3 = Hospitalization of other member of the family; 4 = Other medical costs; 5 = Permanent disability; 6 = Temporary disability; 7 = Death of other member of the household; 9 = Sickness due to COVID-19 virus infection; . = missing

q45a_4

Question: Q45a. During the last twelve months, has there been one or several of the events listed below that seriously affected your household's ability to pay the most essential expenses? (Health related shocks)

Variable Label: Q45a. Health related shocks last 12 months - list 4

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. Value 9: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Values and Value Labels: 4 = Other medical costs; 5 = Permanent disability; 6 = Temporary disability; 7 = Death of other member of the household; 9 = Sickness due to COVID-19 virus infection; . = missing

q45a_5

Question: Q45a. During the last twelve months, has there been one or several of the events listed below that seriously affected your household's ability to pay the most essential expenses? (Health related shocks)

Variable Label: Q45a. Health related shocks last 12 months - list 5

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. Value 9: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Values and Value Labels: 4 = Other medical costs; 5 = Permanent disability; 6 = Temporary disability; 7 = Death of other member of the household; . = missing

q45a_6

Question: Q45a. During the last twelve months, has there been one or several of the events listed below that seriously affected your household's ability to pay the most essential expenses? (Health related shocks)

Variable Label: Q45a. Health related shocks last 12 months - list 6

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. Value 9: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Values and Value Labels: 5 = Permanent disability; 6 = Temporary disability; 7 = Death of other member of the household; . = missing

q45a_7

Question: Q45a. During the last twelve months, has there been one or several of the events listed below that seriously affected your household's ability to pay the most essential expenses? (Health related shocks)

Variable Label: Q45a. Health related shocks last 12 months - list 7

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. Value 9: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Values and Value Labels: 7 = Death of other member of the household; . = missing

q45b

Question: Q45b. Which was the most serious event among those you have mentioned with regard to the expenses?

Variable Label: Q45b Health related shocks - MOST SERIOUS among those mentioned

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Value 9: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Values and Value Labels: 0 = No health shock; 1 = Birth of a child (and pregnancy); 2 = Hospitalization; 3 = Other medical costs; 5 = Permanent disability; 6 = Temporary disability; 7 = Death of other member of the household; 9 = COVID-19; . = missing

q46a_1

Question: Q46a. During the last twelve months, has there been one or several of the events listed below that seriously affected your household's ability to pay the most essential expenses? [Work related shocks: no or limited capacity to get an income from labour (yourself or from other HH members)]

Variable Label: Q46a. Work related shock last 12 months - list 1

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. Value 8,9,10: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Do not have the opportunity to work; 2 = Loss of job/employment/work; 3 = Retirement from employment; 4 = Business failure; 5 = Death of income earning member; 6 = Harvest failure; 7 = None of the above; 8 = Do not have the opportunity to work anymore because of COVID-19 crisis; 9 = Loss of job/employment/work because of COVID-19 crisis; 10 = Business failure/closure because of COVID-19 crisis; . = missing

q46a_2

Question: Q46a. During the last twelve months, has there been one or several of the events listed below that seriously affected your household's ability to pay the most essential expenses? [Work related shocks: no or limited capacity to get an income from labour (yourself or from other HH members)]

Variable Label: Q46a. Work related shock last 12 months - list 2

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. Value 8,9,10: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Values and Value Labels: 2 = Loss of job/employment/work; 3 = Retirement from employment; 4 = Business failure; 5 = Death of income earning member; 6 = Harvest failure; 8 = Do not have the opportunity to work anymore because of COVID-19 crisis; 9 = Loss of job/employment/work because of COVID-19 crisis; 10 = Business failure/closure because of COVID-19 crisis; . = missing

q46a_3

Question: Q46a. During the last twelve months, has there been one or several of the events listed below that seriously affected your household's ability to pay the most essential expenses? [Work related shocks: no or limited capacity to get an income from labour (yourself or from other HH members)]

Variable Label: Q46a. Work related shock last 12 months - list 3

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. Value 8,9,10: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Values and Value Labels: 2 = Loss of job/employment/work; 3 = Retirement from employment; 4 = Business failure; 5 = Death of income earning member; 6 = Harvest failure; 9 = Loss of job/employment/work because of COVID-19 crisis; 10 = Business failure/closure because of COVID-19 crisis; . = missing

q46a_4

Question: Q46a. During the last twelve months, has there been one or several of the events listed below that seriously affected your household's ability to pay the most essential expenses? [Work related shocks: no or limited capacity to get an income from labour (yourself or from other HH members)]

Variable Label: Q46a. Work related shock last 12 months - list 4

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. Value 8,9,10: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Values and Value Labels: 3 = Retirement from employment; 4 = Business failure; 5 = Death of income earning member; 6 = Harvest failure; 9 = Loss of job/employment/work because of COVID-19 crisis; 10 = Business failure/closure because of COVID-19 crisis; . = missing

q46a_5

Question: Q46a. During the last twelve months, has there been one or several of the events listed below that seriously affected your household's ability to pay the most essential expenses? [Work related shocks: no or limited capacity to get an income from labour (yourself or from other HH members)]

Variable Label: Q46a. Work related shock last 12 months - list 5

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. Value 8,9,10: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Values and Value Labels: 3 = Retirement from employment; 4 = Business failure; 5 = Death of income earning member; 6 = Harvest failure; 10 = Business failure/closure because of COVID-19 crisis; . = missing

q46a_6

Question: Q46a. During the last twelve months, has there been one or several of the events listed below that seriously affected your household's ability to pay the most essential expenses? [Work related shocks: no or limited capacity to get an income from labour (yourself or from other HH members)]

Variable Label: Q46a. Work related shock last 12 months - list 6

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. Value 8,9,10: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Values and Value Labels: 4 = Business failure; 5 = Death of income earning member; 6 = Harvest failure; 10 = Business failure/closure because of COVID-19 crisis; . = missing

q46a_7

Question: Q46a. During the last twelve months, has there been one or several of the events listed below that seriously affected your household's ability to pay the most essential expenses? [Work related shocks: no or limited capacity to get an income from labour (yourself or from other HH members)]

Variable Label: Q46a. Work related shock last 12 months - list 7

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. Value 8,9,10: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Values and Value Labels: 10 = Business failure/closure because of COVID-19 crisis; . = missing

q46b

Question: Q46b. Which was the most serious event among those you have mentioned with regard to the expenses?

Variable Label: Q46b Work related shocks - MOST SERIOUS among those mentioned

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Value 7,8,9: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Values and Value Labels: 0 = No work-related shock; 1 = No opportunity to work; 2 = Loss of job; 3 = Retirement from employment; 4 = Business failure; 5 = Death of income earning member; 6 = Harvest failure; 7 = No opportunity to work COVID-19; 8 = Loss of job COVID-19; 9 = Business failure COVID-19; . = missing

q47a_1

Question: Q47a. During the last twelve months, has there been one or several of the events listed below that seriously affected your household's ability to pay the most essential expenses? [Other shocks]

Variable Label: Q47a. Other shocks last 12 months - list 1

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Natural disaster (drought, flood, fire etc); 2 = Loss or destruction of property; 3 = Other (Specify); 4 = None of the above; . = missing

q47a_2

Question: Q47a. During the last twelve months, has there been one or several of the events listed below that seriously affected your household's ability to pay the most essential expenses? [Other shocks]

Variable Label: Q47a. Other shocks last 12 months - list 2

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response

Values and Value Labels: 2 = Loss or destruction of property; 3 = Other (Specify); . = missing

q47a_3

Question: Q47a. During the last twelve months, has there been one or several of the events listed below that seriously affected your household's ability to pay the most essential expenses? [Other shocks]

Variable Label: Q47a. Other shocks last 12 months - list 3

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response

Values and Value Labels: 3 = Other (Specify); . = missing

q47a_other

Question: Q47a. During the last twelve months, has there been one or several of the events listed below that seriously affected your household's ability to pay the most essential expenses? [Other shocks]

Variable Label: Q47a. Other shocks last 12 months - specify

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Information not provided

Values and Value Labels: string, 224 entries; [] = missing; . = missing

q47b

Question: Q47b. Which was the most serious event among those you have mentioned with regard to the expenses?

Variable Label: Q47b. Other shocks - MOST SERIOUS among those mentioned

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 0 = No other shock; 1 = Drought, flood, fire; 2 = Loss or destruction of property; 3 = Other; . = missing

q48a

Question: Q48a. Which was the main coping strategy in case of: Health related shock

Variable Label: Q48a. Main coping strategy in case of: Health related shock

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY If Q45A.A-Q45A.G=1 OR Q46A.A-Q46A.F=1 OR Q47A.A-Q47A.C=1.

Values and Value Labels: 0 = No shock; 1 = Spent savings; 3 = Sold harvest in advance; 4 = Sold other

assets; 5 = Took out mortgage on asset or house; 6 = Borrowed money from a bank; 7 = Borrowed money from money lenders; 8 = Borrowed money from other source; 9 = Worked longer hours; 10 = Sent children to work; 11 = Asked for support from state/ government /public entity; 12 = Asked family/friends - same country; 13 = Asked family/friends - abroad; 14 = Asked for support from church, NGOs, or other actors than public actors; 15 = Asked for support from cooperatives or professional associations; 16 = Other (Specify); . = missing

q48b

Question: Q48b. Which was the main coping strategy in case of: Work related shock

Variable Label: Q48b. Main coping strategy in case of: Work related shock

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY If Q45A.A-Q45A.G=1 OR Q46A.A-Q46A.F=1 OR Q47A.A-Q47A.C=1.

Values and Value Labels: 0 = No shock; 1 = Spent savings; 3 = Sold harvest in advance; 4 = Sold other assets; 5 = Took out mortgage on asset or house; 6 = Borrowed money from a bank; 7 = Borrowed money from money lenders; 8 = Borrowed money from other source; 9 = Worked longer hours; 10 = Sent children to work; 11 = Asked for support from state/ government /public entity; 12 = Asked family/friends - same country; 13 = Asked family/friends - abroad; 14 = Asked for support from church, NGOs, or other actors than public actors; 15 = Asked for support from cooperatives or professional associations; 16 = Other (Specify); . = missing

q48c

Question: Q48c. Which was the main coping strategy in case of: Other shock

Variable Label: Q48c. Main coping strategy in case of: Other shock

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY If Q45A.A-Q45A.G=1 OR Q46A.A-Q46A.F=1 OR Q47A.A-Q47A.C=1.

Values and Value Labels: 0 = No shock; 1 = Spent savings; 3 = Sold harvest in advance; 4 = Sold other assets; 5 = Took out mortgage on asset or house; 6 = Borrowed money from a bank; 7 = Borrowed money from money lenders; 8 = Borrowed money from other source; 9 = Worked longer hours; 10 = Sent children to work; 11 = Asked for support from state/ government /public entity; 12 = Asked family/friends - same country; 13 = Asked family/friends - abroad; 14 = Asked for support from church, NGOs, or other actors than public actors; 15 = Asked for support from cooperatives or professional associations; 16 = Other (Specify); . = missing

q48a_other

Question: Q48a. Which was the main coping strategy in case of: Health related event [Other (specify)]

Variable Label: Q48a. Main coping strategy in case of: Health related shock - other

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Information not provided.

Values and Value Labels: string, 234 values, [] = missing; . = missing

q48b_other

Question: Q48b. Which was the main coping strategy in case of: Work related event [Other (specify)]

Variable Label: Q48b. Main coping strategy in case of: Work related shock - other

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Information not provided.

Values and Value Labels: string, 354 values, [] = missing; . = missing

q48c_other

Question: Q48c. Which was the main coping strategy in case of: Other event. [Other (specify)]

Variable Label: Q48c. Main coping strategy in case of: Other shock - other

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Information not provided.

Values and Value Labels: string, 168 values, [] = missing; . = missing

q49a

Question: Q49: In the last 12 months have you or has any member of you household received regular benefits in cash or in-kind?

SEN I / SEN-II: A. Programme National des Bourses de sécurité Familiale

ZAM: A. Social Cash Transfer (SCT)

KEN I / KEN II: A. National Safety Net Program (NSNP)

BEN: A. --- not to be used ---

CIV: A. Amélioration des conditions d'étude et d'encadrement des élèves, notamment le recrutement d'enseignants et l'acquisition de tables-bancs

ETH: A. Cash Transfer/ Direct-support from Productive Safety Net Programme (PSNP)

Variable Label: Q49a. Cash transfer

Coverage: KEN-I / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Not asked in Benin

Values and Value Labels: 0 = No; 1 = Yes; . = missing

q49b

Question: Q49: In the last 12 months have you or has any member of you household received regular benefits in cash or in-kind?

SEN I / SEN-II: B. Délégation Générale à la protection sociale et à la solidarité Nationale

ZAM: B. Food Security Pack (FSP)

KEN I / KEN II: B. The Hunger Safety Net Programme (HSNP)

BEN: B. --- not to be used ---

CIV: B. Programmes de distribution d'intrants agricoles

ETH: B. Food aid/ Community-Based Nutrition Programme (CBN)

Variable Label: Q49b. Food transfer

Coverage: KEN-I / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Not asked in Benin

Values and Value Labels: 0 = No; 1 = Yes; . = missing

q49c

Question: Q49: In the last 12 months have you or has any member of you household received regular benefits in cash or in-kind?

SEN I / SEN-II: C. Programme de transferts monétaires réguliers

ZAM: C. Other social assistance/ regular cash transfer programme

KEN I / KEN II: C. Other social assistance/regular cash transfer programme

BEN: C. Programme de transferts monétaires réguliers

CIV: C. Programme de transferts monétaires réguliers tel que Filets sociaux

ETH: C. Other social assistance

Variable Label: Q49c. Other social assistance

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 0 = No; 1 = Yes;

q49d

Question: Q49: In the last 12 months have you or has any member of you household received regular benefits in cash or in-kind?

SEN I / SEN-II: D. Travaux publics, comme un travail rémunéré par l'État pour construire une infrastructure publique

ZAM: D. Public works

KEN I / KEN II: D. Public works

BEN: D. Travaux publics, comme un travail rémunéré par l'État pour construire une infrastructure publique

CIV: D. Travaux publics, comme un travail rémunéré par l'État pour construire une infrastructure publique

ETH: D. Cash for work/Productive Safety Net Programme (PSNP)

Variable Label: Q49d. Public works

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 0 = No; 1 = Yes;

q49e

Question: Q49: In the last 12 months have you or has any member of you household received regular benefits in cash or in-kind?

SEN I / SEN-II: E. Nourriture pour le travail

ZAM: E. Food for work

KEN I / KEN II: E. Food for work

BEN: E. Nourriture pour le travail

CIV: E. Nourriture pour le travail

ETH: E. Food for work/ Productive Safety Net Programme (PSNP)

Variable Label: Q49e. Food for work

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 0 = No; 1 = Yes;

q49f

Question: Q49: In the last 12 months have you or has any member of you household received regular benefits in cash or in-kind?

SEN I / SEN-II: F. Services médicaux gratuits

ZAM: F. Free medical services

KEN I / KEN II: F. Free medical services

BEN: F. Assistance santé ou médicale fournie publiquement

CIV: F. Services médicaux gratuits

ETH: F. Free medical services

Variable Label: Q49f. Free medical services

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 0 = No; 1 = Yes;

q49g

Question: Q49: In the last 12 months have you or has any member of you household received regular benefits in cash or in-kind?

SEN I / SEN-II: G. --- not to be used ---

ZAM: G. --- not to be used ---

KEN I / KEN II: G. --- not to be used ---

BEN: G. Assistance santé ou médicale fournie par des ONGs ou d'autres organisations privées

CIV: G. Kits scolaires pour vos enfants

ETH: G. Household Asset Building Programme (HABP)

Variable Label: Q49g. Health/ medical assistance by NGOs or other private org.

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / CIV / ETH

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 0 = No; 1 = Yes;

q49h

Question: Q49: In the last 12 months have you or has any member of you household received regular benefits in cash or in-kind?

SEN I / SEN-II: H. Alimentation scolaire, comme par exemple cantine scolaire

ZAM: H. In-School Feeding

KEN I / KEN II: H. In-School Feeding

BEN: H. Alimentation scolaire, comme par exemple cantine scolaire

CIV: H. Alimentation scolaire, comme par exemple cantine scolaire

ETH: H. In-School Feeding

Variable Label: Q49h. School feeding

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 0 = No; 1 = Yes;

q49i

Question: Q49: In the last 12 months have you or has any member of you household received regular benefits in cash or in-kind?

SEN I / SEN-II: I. Autres paiements en nature réguliers (préciser ...)

ZAM: I. Other regular payment in kind (specify...)

KEN I / KEN II: I. Other regular payment in kind (specify...)

BEN: I. Autres paiements en nature réguliers (préciser ...)

CIV: I. Autres paiements en nature réguliers (préciser ...)

ETH: I. Other regular payment in kind (specify...)

Variable Label: Q49i. Other regular payment in kind (specify)

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 0 = No; 1 = Yes;

q49i_specify

Question: Q49: In the last 12 months have you or has any member of you household received regular benefits in cash or in-kind?

Variable Label: Q49i. Other regular payment in kind - Specify

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Information not provided

Values and Value Labels: string, 93 values

q50

Question: Q50: In the past 12 months, have you or your family assisted any other household in cash or in kind specifically because they experienced a health shock (need of money for medical treatment)?

Variable Label: Q50. Assisted other household in cash / in kind because health shock

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q50_2

Question: Q50_2: In the past 12 months, have you or your family assisted any other household in cash or in kind? Second named shock

Variable Label: Q50. Assisted any other household in cash / in kind - list 2

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 2 = Yes, for a work-related shock; 3 = Yes, for other shock; . = missing

q51_sen1_sen2

Question: Q51: If Q50 - yes, please provide an estimate of the total value of the assistance in LCU?

Variable Label: Q51 Senegal: Amount of made transfers CFA

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / **SEN-I** / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / **SEN-II**

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY If Q50 = 1 (YES). IF Q50= 2 OR 9 (NO or DNK) CONTINUE TO Q52

Values: 66 values between 0 – 600000; . = missing

q51_zam

Question: Q51: If Q50 - yes, please provide an estimate of the total value of the assistance in LCU?

Variable Label: Q51 Zambia: Amount of made transfers ZMW

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / **ZAM** / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY If Q50 = 1 (YES). IF Q50= 2 OR 9 (NO or DNK) CONTINUE TO Q52

Values: 56 values between 1 – 12000; . = missing

q51_ken1_ken2

Question: Q51: If Q50 - yes, please provide an estimate of the total value of the assistance in LCU?

Variable Label: Q51 Kenya: Amount of made transfers KES

Coverage: **KEN-I** / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / **KEN-II** / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY If Q50 = 1 (YES). IF Q50= 2 OR 9 (NO or DNK) CONTINUE TO Q52

Values: 86 values between 1 – 700000; . = missing

q51_ben

Question: Q51: If Q50 - yes, please provide an estimate of the total value of the assistance in LCU?

Variable Label: Q51 Benin: Amount of made transfers CFA

Coverage: KEN-I / **BEN** / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY If Q50 = 1 (YES). IF Q50= 2 OR 9 (NO or DNK) CONTINUE TO Q52

Values: 60 values between 15 – 1000000; . = missing

q51_civ

Question: Q51: If Q50 - yes, please provide an estimate of the total value of the assistance in LCU?

Variable Label: Q51 Cote d'Ivoire: Amount of made transfers CFA

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / **CIV** / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY If Q50 = 1 (YES). IF Q50= 2 OR 9 (NO or DNK) CONTINUE TO Q52

Values: 53 values between 200 – 500000; . = missing

q51_eth

Question: Q51: If Q50 - yes, please provide an estimate of the total value of the assistance in LCU?

Variable Label: Q51 Ethiopia: Amount of made transfers ETB

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / **ETH** / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY If Q50 = 1 (YES). IF Q50= 2 OR 9 (NO or DNK) CONTINUE TO Q52.

Values: 58 values between 10 – 30000; . = missing

q51_1_sen2

Question: Q51_1. If 50_1 yes, provide an estimate of the total value of the assistance in CFA. (Health shock)

Variable Label: Q51.1. Senegal-II: Amount of assistance - Health Shock CFA

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 34 values between 1000 – 525000; . = missing

q51_2_sen2

Question: Q51_2. If 50_1 yes, provide an estimate of the total value of the assistance in CFA. (Work related shock)

Variable Label: Q51.2. Senegal-II: Amount of assistance - Work Shock CFA

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 24 values between 500 – 500000; . = missing

q51_3_sen2

Question: Q51_3. If 50_1 yes, provide an estimate of the total value of the assistance in CFA. (Other shock)

Variable Label: Q51.3. Senegal-II: Amount of assistance - Other Shock CFA

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 38 values between 1000 – 600000; . = missing

q51_1_ken2

Question: Q51_1. If 50_1 yes, provide an estimate of the total value of the assistance in KES (Health shock)

Variable Label: Q51.1. Kenya-II: Amount of assistance - Health Shock KES

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 46 values between 30 – 168000; . = missing

q51_2_ken2

Question: Q51_2. If 50_1 yes, provide an estimate of the total value of the assistance in KES (Work related shock)

Variable Label: Q51.2. Kenya-II: Amount of assistance - Work Shock KES

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 37 values between 1 – 50000; . = missing

q51_3_ken2

Question: Q51_3. If 50_1 yes, provide an estimate of the total value of the assistance in KES (Other shock)

Variable Label: Q51.3 Kenya-II: Amount of assistance - Other Shock KES

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 46 values between 1 – 700000; . = missing

q52

Question: Q52: In the past 12 months, have you received assistance from any other household in cash or in kind specifically because your household experienced a health shock (need of money for medical treatment)?

Variable Label: Q52. Received assistance from other household because health shock

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q52_1

Question: Q52. In the past 12 months, have you received assistance from any other household in cash or in kind?

Variable Label: Q52. Received assistance for shock - list 1

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes, for a health shock; 2 = Yes, for a work-related shock; 3 = Yes, for other shock; 4 = No; . = missing

q52_2

Question: Q52. In the past 12 months, have you received assistance from any other household in cash or in kind?

Variable Label: Q52. Received assistance for shock – list 2

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 2 = Yes, for a work-related shock; 3 = Yes, for other shock; . = missing

q52_3

Question: Q52. In the past 12 months, have you received assistance from any other household in cash or in kind?

Variable Label: Q52. Received assistance for shock – list 3

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 3 = Yes, for other shock; . = missing

q53_sen1

Question: Q53: If Q52 - yes, please provide an estimate of the total value of the assistance received in LCU?

Variable Label: Q53 SEN1: Amount of received assistance CFA

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / **SEN-I** / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY If Q52=1 (YES). If Q52 = 2 OR 9, CONTINUE TO NEXT Block

Values: 34 values between 0 – 1800000; . = missing

q53_zam

Question: Q53: If Q52 - yes, please provide an estimate of the total value of the assistance received in LCU?

Variable Label: Q53 ZAM: Amount of received assistance [ZMW]

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / **ZAM** / CIV / ETH / KEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY If Q52=1 (YES). If Q52 = 2 OR 9, CONTINUE TO NEXT Block

Values: 39 values between 0 – 7000; . = missing

q53_ken1

Question: Q53: If Q52 - yes, please provide an estimate of the total value of the assistance received in LCU?

Variable Label: Q53 KEN1: Amount of received assistance KES

Coverage: **KEN-I** / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY If Q52=1 (YES). If Q52 = 2 OR 9, CONTINUE TO NEXT Block

Values: 54 values between 0 – 900000; . = missing

q53_ben

Question: Q53: If Q52 - yes, please provide an estimate of the total value of the assistance received in LCU?

Variable Label: Q53 BEN: Amount of received assistance CFA

Coverage: KEN-I / **BEN** / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY If Q52=1 (YES). If Q52 = 2 OR 9, CONTINUE TO NEXT Block

Values: 47 values between 0 – 900000; . = missing

q53_civ

Question: Q53: If Q52 - yes, please provide an estimate of the total value of the assistance received in LCU?

Variable Label: Q53 CIV: Amount of received assistance CFA

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / **CIV** / ETH / KEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY If Q52=1 (YES). If Q52 = 2 OR 9, CONTINUE TO NEXT Block

Values: 39 values between 0 – 500000; . = missing

q53_eth

Question: Q53: If Q52 - yes, please provide an estimate of the total value of the assistance received in LCU?

Variable Label: Q53 ETH: Amount of received assistance ETB

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / **ETH** / KEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY If Q52=1 (YES). If Q52 = 2 OR 9, CONTINUE TO NEXT Block

Values: 51 values between 0 – 70000; . = missing

q53_1_ken2

Question: Q53_1. Provide an estimate of the total value of the assistance your household received in KES? (Health shock)

Variable Label: Q53.1. KEN2: Assistance received - health shock KES

Coverage: **KEN-II** / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY If Q52=1 (YES). If Q52 = 2 OR 9, CONTINUE TO NEXT Block

Values: 45 values between 30 – 260000; . = missing

q53_2_ken2

Question: Q53_2. Provide an estimate of the total value of the assistance your household received in KES? (Work related shock)

Variable Label: Q53.2. KEN2: Assistance received - work shock KES

Coverage: **KEN-II** / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY If Q52=1 (YES). If Q52 = 2 OR 9, CONTINUE TO NEXT Block

Values: 31 values between 50 – 100000; . = missing

q53_3_ken2

Question: Q53_3. Provide an estimate of the total value of the assistance your household received in KES? (Other shock)

Variable Label: Q53.3. KEN2: Assistance received - other shock KES

Coverage: **KEN-II** / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY If Q52=1 (YES). If Q52 = 2 OR 9, CONTINUE TO NEXT Block

Values: 33 values between 50 – 500000; . = missing

q53_1_sen2

Question: Q53_1: If Q52 yes, please provide an estimate of the total value of the assistance your household received in CFA? - Health Shock

Variable Label: Q53.1. SEN2: Assistance received - health shock CFA

Coverage: KEN-II / **SEN-II**

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY If Q52=1 (YES). If Q52 = 2 OR 9, CONTINUE TO NEXT Block

Values: 35 values between 2000 – 1000000; . = missing

q53_2_sen2

Question: Q53_2: If Q52 yes, please provide an estimate of the total value of the assistance your household received in CFAF? - Work Shock

Variable Label: Q53.2 SEN2: Assistance received - work shock CFA

Coverage: KEN-II / **SEN-II**

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY If Q52=1 (YES). If Q52 = 2 OR 9, CONTINUE TO NEXT Block

Values: 29 values between 1000 – 800000; . = missing

q53_3_sen2

Question: Q53_3: If Q52 yes, please provide an estimate of the total value of the assistance your household received in CFAF? - Other Shock

Variable Label: Q53.3 SEN2: Assistance received - other shock CFA

Coverage: KEN-II / **SEN-II**

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY If Q52=1 (YES). If Q52 = 2 OR 9, CONTINUE TO NEXT Block

Values: 27 values between 25 – 600000; . = missing

q53_3_sen2

Question: Q53_3: If Q52 yes, please provide an estimate of the total value of the assistance your household received in CFAF? - Other Shock

Variable Label: Q53.3 SEN2: Assistance received - other shock CFA

Coverage: KEN-II / **SEN-II**

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY If Q52=1 (YES). If Q52 = 2 OR 9, CONTINUE TO NEXT Block

Values: 27 values between 25 – 600000; . = missing

Block 3b: Use of health services

q54a

Question: Q54: During the last 12 months, did you or any member of your household experience any of the following: physical disability such as being blind, deaf, or limbs deformation?

Variable Label: Q54a. Physical disability such as being blind, deaf, or limbs deformation

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 0 = No; 1 = Yes;

q54b

Question: Q54: During the last 12 months, did you or any member of your household experience any of the following: physical disability such as being blind, deaf, or limbs deformation?

Variable Label: Q54b. Chronic illness (such as tuberculosis, HIV/AIDS, asthma, etc.)

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 0 = No; 1 = Yes;

q54c

Question: Q54: During the last 12 months, did you or any member of your household experience any of the following: pregnancies?

Variable Label: Q54c. Pregnancies

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 0 = No; 1 = Yes;

q54d

Question: Q54: During the last 12 months, did you or any member of your household experience any of the following: other health problem (such as accident, long-term sickness etc.)?

Variable Label: Q54d. Other health problem (such as accident, long-term sickness etc.)

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 0 = No; 1 = Yes;

q54e

Question: Q54: During the last 12 months, did you or any member of your household experience any of the following: COVID?

Variable Label: Q54e. Covid

Coverage: CIV / ETH

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 0 = No; 1 = Yes; . = missing

q55_1

Question: Q55. Over the last 12 months, during the last episode of illness in your family, what means of treatment did you seek?

Variable Label: Q55. Treatments sought in last 12 month - list 1

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Filter: ASK ONLY IF Q54A=1 OR Q54B=1 OR Q54C=1 OR Q54D=1 (for ETH, OR Q54E=1)

Values and Value Labels: 1 = No treatment sought; 2 = Healer and traditional pharmacopoeia; 3 = Purchase of medicines from sidewalk vendors; 4 = Purchase of medicines from pharmacy; 5 = Consultation at dispensary; 6 = Consultation at health centre; 7 = Consultation at private practice; 8 = Consultation at clinic; 9 = Hospitalization at health centre; 10 = Hospitalization at public hospital; 11 = Hospitalization at clinic; 12 = Consultation at faith based hospital; 13 = Consultation at faith based clinic; 16 = Other (specify); . = missing

q55_2

Question: Q55. Over the last 12 months, during the last episode of illness in your family, what means of treatment did you seek?

Variable Label: Q55. Treatments sought in last 12 month - list 2

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. Filter: ASK ONLY IF Q54A=1 OR Q54B=1 OR Q54C=1 OR Q54D=1 OR (CIV/ETH) Q54E=1.

Values and Value Labels: 3 = Purchase of medicines from sidewalk vendors; 4 = Purchase of medicines from pharmacy; 5 = Consultation at dispensary; 6 = Consultation at health centre; 7 = Consultation at private practice; 8 = Consultation at clinic; 9 = Hospitalization at health centre; 10 = Hospitalization at public hospital; 11 = Hospitalization at clinic; 12 = Consultation at faith based hospital; 13 = Consultation at faith based clinic; 16 = Other (specify); . = missing

q55_3

Question: Q55. Over the last 12 months, during the last episode of illness in your family, what means of treatment did you seek?

Variable Label: Q55. Treatments sought in last 12 month - list 3

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. Filter: ASK ONLY IF Q54A=1 OR Q54B=1 OR Q54C=1 OR Q54D=1 OR (CIV/ETH) Q54E=1.

Values and Value Labels: 4 = Purchase of medicines from pharmacy; 5 = Consultation at dispensary; 6 = Consultation at health centre; 7 = Consultation at private practice; 8 = Consultation at clinic; 9 = Hospitalization at health centre; 10 = Hospitalization at public hospital; 11 = Hospitalization at clinic; 12 = Consultation at faith based hospital; 16 = Other (specify); . = missing

q55_4

Question: Q55. Over the last 12 months, during the last episode of illness in your family, what means of treatment did you seek?

Variable Label: Q55. Treatments sought in last 12 month - list 4

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. Filter: ASK ONLY IF Q54A=1 OR Q54B=1 OR Q54C=1 OR Q54D=1 OR (CIV/ETH) Q54E=1.

Values and Value Labels: 6 = Consultation at health centre; 7 = Consultation at private practice; 8 = Consultation at clinic; 9 = Hospitalization at health centre; 10 = Hospitalization at public hospital; 11 = Hospitalization at clinic; 12 = Consultation at faith based hospital; 16 = Other (specify); . = missing

q55_5

Question: Q55. Over the last 12 months, during the last episode of illness in your family, what means of treatment did you seek?

Variable Label: Q55. Treatments sought in last 12 month - list 5

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. Filter: ASK ONLY IF Q54A=1 OR Q54B=1 OR Q54C=1 OR Q54D=1 OR (CIV/ETH) Q54E=1.

Values and Value Labels: 6 = Consultation at health centre; 7 = Consultation at private practice; 8 = Consultation at clinic; 9 = Hospitalization at health centre; 10 = Hospitalization at public hospital; 11 = Hospitalization at clinic; 12 = Consultation at faith based hospital; 16 = Other (specify); . = missing

q55_6

Question: Q55. Over the last 12 months, during the last episode of illness in your family, what means of treatment did you seek?

Variable Label: Q55. Treatments sought in last 12 month - list 6

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. Filter: ASK ONLY IF Q54A=1 OR Q54B=1 OR Q54C=1 OR Q54D=1 OR (CIV/ETH) Q54E=1.

Values and Value Labels: 7 = Consultation at private practice; 10 = Hospitalization at public hospital; 11 = Hospitalization at clinic; 12 = Consultation at faith based hospital; . = missing

q55_7

Question: Q55. Over the last 12 months, during the last episode of illness in your family, what means of treatment did you seek?

Variable Label: Q55. Treatments sought in last 12 month - list 7

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. Filter: ASK ONLY IF Q54A=1 OR Q54B=1 OR Q54C=1 OR Q54D=1 OR (CIV/ETH) Q54E=1.

Values and Value Labels: 8 = Consultation at clinic; 11 = Hospitalization at clinic; . = missing

q55_8

Question: Q55. Over the last 12 months, during the last episode of illness in your family, what means of treatment did you seek?

Variable Label: Q55. Treatments sought in last 12 month - list 8

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. Filter: ASK ONLY IF Q54A=1 OR Q54B=1 OR Q54C=1 OR Q54D=1 OR (CIV/ETH) Q54E=1.

Values and Value Labels: 9 = Hospitalization at health centre; . = missing

q55_9

Question: Q55. Over the last 12 months, during the last episode of illness in your family, what means of treatment did you seek?

Variable Label: Q55. Treatments sought in last 12 month - list 9

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. Filter: ASK ONLY IF Q54A=1 OR Q54B=1 OR Q54C=1 OR Q54D=1 OR (CIV/ETH) Q54E=1.

Values and Value Labels: 10 = Hospitalization at public hospital; . = missing

q55_10

Question: Q55. Over the last 12 months, during the last episode of illness in your family, what means of treatment did you seek?

Variable Label: Q55. Treatments sought in last 12 month - list 10

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. Filter: ASK ONLY IF Q54A=1 OR Q54B=1 OR Q54C=1 OR Q54D=1 OR (CIV/ETH) Q54E=1.

Values and Value Labels: 11 = Hospitalization at clinic; . = missing

q55_other

Question: Q55. Over the last 12 months, during the last episode of illness in your family, what means of treatment did you seek?

Variable Label: Q55. Treatments sought in last 12 month - other

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Information not provided.

Values: string, 61 entries, [] = missing; . = missing

q55c

Question: Q55c Did you/your family seek any medical treatment for the pregnancy?

Variable Label: Q55c. Treatment for pregnancy

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q54.C=1

Values and Value Labels: 0 = No; 1 = Yes; . = missing

q56a_1

Question: Q56a: If no treatment was sought, what were the reasons?

Variable Label: Q56a. Reasons for no treatment - list 1

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q55A=1

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Health problem was not serious enough to seek treatment; 2 = Could not afford cost of treatment; 3 = Waiting time too long or not available at time required; 4 = Distance to health centre/hospital/clinic too long; 5 = Did not expect adequate quality of treatment; 6 = Did not trust service/ provider; 7 = Discrimination/not culturally appropriate/language problems; 8 = Did not have time / too busy to seek treatment (work, person; 9 = Service not available in area; 10 = Other, specify; . = missing

q56a_2

Question: Q56a: If no treatment was sought, what were the reasons?

Variable Label: Q56a. Reasons for no treatment - list 2

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q55A=1

Values and Value Labels: 2 = Could not afford cost of treatment; 3 = Waiting time too long or not available at time required; 4 = Distance to health centre/hospital/clinic too long; 5 = Did not expect adequate quality of treatment; 6 = Did not trust service/ provider; 7 = Discrimination/not culturally appropriate/language problems; 8 = Did not have time / too busy to seek treatment (work, person; 9 = Service not available in area; 10 = Other, specify; . = missing

q56a_3

Question: Q56a: If no treatment was sought, what were the reasons?

Variable Label: Q56a. Reasons for no treatment - list 3

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q55A=1

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q55A=1

Values and Value Labels: 9 = Service not available in area; . = missing

q56a_other

Question: Q56a: If no treatment was sought, what were the reasons?

Variable Label: Q56a. Reasons for no treatment - Other

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Information not provided.

Values and Value Labels: string, 29 values, [] = missing; . = missing

q56b

Question: Q56b. If no treatment was sought, MAIN REASON

Variable Label: Q56b. Main reason for no treatment sought

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q55A =1 AND (Q56AA=1 OR Q56AB=1 OR Q56AC=1, AD-AL=1)

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Health problem was not serious enough to seek treatment; 2 = Could not afford cost of treatment; 3 = Waiting time too long or not available at time required; 4 = Distance to health centre/hospital/clinic too long; 5 = Did not expect adequate quality of treatment; 6 = Did not trust service/ provider; 7 = Discrimination/not culturally appropriate/language problems; 8 = Did not have time / too busy to seek treatment (work, person; 9 = Service not available in area; 10 = Other, specify; . = missing

q56c_1

Question: Q56c: Pregnancy - If no treatment was sought, what were the reasons?

Variable Label: Q56c. KEN II: Pregnancy - reasons for no treatment - list 1

Coverage: KEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q55C=1

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Fearing of COVID-19 infection; 2 = Could not afford cost of treatment; 4 = Distance to health centre/hospital/clinic too long; 5 = Did not expect adequate quality of treatment; 7 = Discrimination/not culturally appropriate/language problems; 8 = Did not have time / too busy to seek treatment (work, personal or family response; 9 = Service not available in area; 10 = Other, specify: [DNR]; . = missing

q56c_2

Question: Q56c: Pregnancy - If no treatment was sought, what were the reasons?

Variable Label: Q56c. KEN II: Pregnancy - reasons for no treatment - list 2

Coverage: KEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q55C=1

Values and Value Labels: 2 = Could not afford cost of treatment; 3 = Waiting time too long or not available at time required; 9 = Service not available in area; . = missing

q56c_3

Question: Q56c: Pregnancy - If no treatment was sought, what were the reasons?

Variable Label: Q56c. KEN II: Pregnancy - reasons for no treatment - list 3

Coverage: KEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q55C=1

Values and Value Labels: 4 = Distance to health centre/hospital/clinic too long; . = missing

q56c_other

Question: Q56c: Pregnancy - If no treatment was sought, what were the reasons?

Variable Label: Q56c. KEN II: Pregnancy - reasons for no treatment - other

Coverage: KEN-II

Notes: Information not provided.

Values: string, 11 values; [] = missing; . = missing

q57_1

Question: Q57. How did you or your family find the money to pay for treatment?

Variable Label: Q57. Source of money for treatment - list 1

Coverage: KEN-I / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: 8 not asked in KEN-I; Programming error in Benin;

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q55.B=1 OR Q55.C=1 OR Q55.D=1 OR Q55.E=1 OR Q55.F=1 OR Q55.G=1 OR Q55.H=1 OR Q55.I=1 OR Q55.J=1 OR Q55.K=1 OR Q55.L=1

Values and Value Labels: 1 = No cost was charged / or paid by another source; 2 = Money set aside at home/ Withdrew savings; 3 = Sale of possessions (cattle, jewelry, tools, means of transportation; 4 = Tontine (Chama in Kenya); 5 = Loan from a savings and credit fund; 6 = Loan from friends/neighbours/relatives; 7 = Loan from a merchant; 8 = My employer paid for the treatment; 9 = Took a loan from employer; 10 = Collection taken up from co-workers; 11 = Received government aid; 12 = Took a government loan; 13 = Other means, specify;; . = missing

q57_2

Question: Q57. How did you or your family find the money to pay for treatment?

Variable Label: Q57. Source of money for treatment - list 2

Coverage: KEN-I / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: 8 not asked in KEN-I; Programming error in Benin;

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q55.B=1 OR Q55.C=1 OR Q55.D=1 OR Q55.E=1 OR Q55.F=1 OR Q55.G=1 OR Q55.H=1 OR Q55.I=1 OR Q55.J=1 OR Q55.K=1 OR Q55.L=1

Values and Value Labels: 1 = No cost was charged / or paid by another source; 2 = Money set aside at home/ Withdrew savings; 3 = Sale of possessions (cattle, jewelry, tools, means of transportation; 4 = Tontine (Chama in Kenya); 5 = Loan from a savings and credit fund; 6 = Loan from friends/neighbours/relatives; 7 = Loan from a merchant; 8 = My employer paid for the treatment; 9 =

Took a loan from employer; 10 = Collection taken up from co-workers; 11 = Received government aid; 12 = Took a government loan; 13 = Other means, specify; . = missing

q57_3

Question: Q57. How did you or your family find the money to pay for treatment?

Variable Label: Q57. Source of money for treatment - list 3

Coverage: KEN-I / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: 8 not asked in KEN-I; Programming error in Benin;

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q55.B=1 OR Q55.C=1 OR Q55.D=1 OR Q55.E=1 OR Q55.F=1 OR Q55.G=1 OR Q55.H=1 OR Q55.I=1 OR Q55.J=1 OR Q55.K=1 OR Q55.L=1

Values and Value Labels: 1 = No cost was charged / or paid by another source; 2 = Money set aside at home/ Withdrew savings; 3 = Sale of possessions (cattle, jewellery, tools, means of transportation; 4 = Tontine (Chama in Kenya); 5 = Loan from a savings and credit fund; 6 = Loan from friends/neighbours/relatives; 7 = Loan from a merchant; 8 = My employer paid for the treatment; 9 = Took a loan from employer; 10 = Collection taken up from co-workers; 11 = Received government aid; 13 = Other means, specify; . = missing

q57_4

Question: Q57. How did you or your family find the money to pay for treatment?

Variable Label: Q57. Source of money for treatment - list 4

Coverage: KEN-I / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: 8 not asked in KEN-I; Programming error in Benin;

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q55.B=1 OR Q55.C=1 OR Q55.D=1 OR Q55.E=1 OR Q55.F=1 OR Q55.G=1 OR Q55.H=1 OR Q55.I=1 OR Q55.J=1 OR Q55.K=1 OR Q55.L=1

Values and Value Labels: 3 = Sale of possessions (cattle, jewellery, tools, means of transportation; 6 = Loan from friends/neighbours/relatives; 7 = Loan from a merchant; 10 = Collection taken up from co-workers; . = missing

q57_other

Question: Q57. How did you or your family find the money to pay for treatment?

Variable Label: Q57. Source of money for treatment - other

Coverage: KEN-I / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Programming error in Benin;

Notes: Information not provided.

Values: string, 248 values, [] = missing; . = missing

q57c_1

Question: Q57. Pregnancy - How did you or your family find the money to pay for this treatment?

Variable Label: Q57. KEN II: Pregnancy - Source of money for treatment - list 1

Coverage: KEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = No cost was charged / or paid by another source; 2 = Money set aside at home/ Withdrew savings; 3 = Sale of possessions (cattle, jewelry, tools, means of transportation...); 4 =

Tontine, Chama; 5 = Loan from a savings and credit fund; 6 = Loan from friends/neighbours/relatives; 10 = Received government aid; 12 = Other means, specify: ____ [DNR]; . = missing

q57c_2

Question: Q57. Pregnancy - How did you or your family find the money to pay for this treatment?

Variable Label: Q57. KEN II: Pregnancy - Source of money for treatment - list 2

Coverage: KEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 4 = Tontine, Chama; 6 = Loan from friends/neighbours/relatives; 8 = Took a loan from employer; 10 = Received government aid; 12 = Other means, specify: ____ [DNR] ; . = missing

q57c_other

Question: Q57. Pregnancy - How did you or your family find the money to pay for this treatment?

Variable Label: Q57. KEN II: Pregnancy - Source of money for treatment - other

Coverage: KEN-II

Notes: Information not provided.

Values: string, 4 values, [] = missing

Block 3c: COVID-19 Questions

cvd_q1

Question: COVID_Q1. How much do you think you or anyone in your household is at-risk of contracting/getting COVID-19?

Variable Label: COVID_Q1. Perceived risk of Covid

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = No risk at all; 2 = Small risk; 3 = Medium risk; 4 = High risk; . = missing

cvd_q2_1

Question: COVID_Q2. Why do you think that your household is not exposed to the risk of contracting covid-19?

Variable Label: COVID_Q2. Reasons for no covid risk - list 1

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: ASK ONLY IF COVID_Q1=1 OR =2 Otherwise continue with COVID_Q3

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Follow guidance by state authorities on preventive/protective measures (handwash; 2 = Follow guidance by traditional and religious leaders; 3 = Covid-19 does not exist where we live; 4 = Covid-19 does not exist at all; 5 = We are strong and healthy; 6 = We are young; 7 = The heat protects us; 8 = Because our ethnic group is not affected; 9 = We stay at home; 10 = COVID-19 is curable/treatable; 11 = Because we prevent or heal it with African medicine; 12 = Other (specify); . = missing

cvd_q2_2

Question: COVID_Q2. Why do you think that your household is not exposed to the risk of contracting covid-19?

Variable Label: COVID_Q2. Reasons for no covid risk - list 2

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: ASK ONLY IF COVID_Q1=1 OR =2 Otherwise continue with COVID_Q3

Values and Value Labels: 2 = Follow guidance by traditional and religious leaders; 3 = Covid-19 does not exist where we live; 4 = Covid-19 does not exist at all; 5 = We are strong and healthy; 6 = We are young; 7 = The heat protects us; 8 = Because our ethnic group is not affected; 9 = We stay at home; 10 = COVID-19 is curable/treatable; 11 = Because we prevent or heal it with African medicine; 12 = Other (specify); . = missing

cvd_q2_3

Question: COVID_Q2. Why do you think that your household is not exposed to the risk of contracting covid-19?

Variable Label: COVID_Q2. Reasons for no covid risk - list 3

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: ASK ONLY IF COVID_Q1=1 OR =2 Otherwise continue with COVID_Q3

Values and Value Labels: 3 = Covid-19 does not exist where we live; 4 = Covid-19 does not exist at all; 5 = We are strong and healthy; 6 = We are young; 7 = The heat protects us; 8 = Because our ethnic group is not affected; 9 = We stay at home; 10 = COVID-19 is curable/treatable; 11 = Because we prevent or heal it with African medicine; 12 = Other (specify); . = missing

cvd_q2_4

Question: COVID_Q2. Why do you think that your household is not exposed to the risk of contracting covid-19?

Variable Label: COVID_Q2. Reasons for no covid risk - list 4

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: ASK ONLY IF COVID_Q1=1 OR =2 Otherwise continue with COVID_Q3

Values and Value Labels: 5 = We are strong and healthy; 7 = The heat protects us; 8 = Because our ethnic group is not affected; 9 = We stay at home; 10 = COVID-19 is curable/treatable; 11 = Because we prevent or heal it with African medicine; 12 = Other (specify); . = missing

cvd_q2_5

Question: COVID_Q2. Why do you think that your household is not exposed to the risk of contracting covid-19?

Variable Label: COVID_Q2. Reasons for no covid risk - list 5

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: ASK ONLY IF COVID_Q1=1 OR =2 Otherwise continue with COVID_Q3

Values and Value Labels: 6 = We are young; 9 = We stay at home; 10 = COVID-19 is curable/treatable; 11 = Because we prevent or heal it with African medicine; 12 = Other (specify); . = missing

cvd_q2_6

Question: COVID_Q2. Why do you think that your household is not exposed to the risk of contracting covid-19?

Variable Label: COVID_Q2. Reasons for no covid risk - list 5

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: ASK ONLY IF COVID_Q1=1 OR =2 Otherwise continue with COVID_Q3

Values and Value Labels: 9 = We stay at home; 11 = Because we prevent or heal it with African medicine; . = ;

cvd_q2_other

Question: COVID_Q2. Why do you think that your household is not exposed to the risk of contracting covid-19?

Variable Label: COVID_Q2. Reasons for no covid risk - other

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Information not provided.

Values: string, 216 value; [] = missing; . = missing

cvd_q3

Question: COVID_Q3. In the context of your job, do you feel exposed to a risk of contracting/getting COVID-19?

Variable Label: COVID_Q3. Feeling of covid exposure in job context

Coverage: CIV / ETH

Notes: Equivalent for KEN-II / SEN-II is q77_1, which was asked to selected person

Values and Value Labels: 1 = No; 2 = Yes, very strongly; 3 = Yes, strongly; 4 = Yes, moderately; 5 = Yes, weakly; . = missing

cvd_q3_1_1

Question: COVID_Q3.1. What are or have been your health concerns or fears during the COVID-19 pandemic?

Variable Label: COVID_Q3.1. Health concerns and fears during covid pandemic - list 1

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = None [Do not read]; 2 = Can infect other people; 3 = Difficult to keep social distance; 4 = Limited access to health care services/no treatment; 5 = I cannot afford medical treatment in case of an infection with the virus; 6 = I'm more concerned of other infectious diseases (such as malaria, measles, yellow fever); 7 = Other (specify) [Do not read]; . = missing

cvd_q3_1_2

Question: COVID_Q3.1. What are or have been your health concerns or fears during the COVID-19 pandemic?

Variable Label: COVID_Q3.1. Health concerns and fears during covid pandemic - list 2

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 2 = Can infect other people; 3 = Difficult to keep social distance; 4 = Limited access to health care services/no treatment; 5 = I cannot afford medical treatment in case of an

infection with the virus; 6 = I'm more concerned of other infectious diseases (such as malaria, measles, yellow fever); 7 = Other (specify) [Do not read]; . = missing

[cvd_q3_1_3](#)

Question: COVID_Q3.1. What are or have been your health concerns or fears during the COVID-19 pandemic?

Variable Label: COVID_Q3.1. Health concerns and fears during covid pandemic - list 3

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 2 = Can infect other people; 3 = Difficult to keep social distance; 4 = Limited access to health care services/no treatment; 5 = I cannot afford medical treatment in case of an infection with the virus; 6 = I'm more concerned of other infectious diseases (such as malaria, measles, yellow fever); 7 = Other (specify) [Do not read]; . = missing

[cvd_q3_1_4](#)

Question: COVID_Q3.1. What are or have been your health concerns or fears during the COVID-19 pandemic?

Variable Label: COVID_Q3.1. Health concerns and fears during covid pandemic - list 4

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 5 = I cannot afford medical treatment in case of an infection with the virus; 6 = I'm more concerned of other infectious diseases (such as malaria, measles, yellow fever); 7 = Other (specify) [Do not read]; . = missing

[cvd_q3_1_5](#)

Question: COVID_Q3.1. What are or have been your health concerns or fears during the COVID-19 pandemic?

Variable Label: COVID_Q3.1. Health concerns and fears during covid pandemic - list 5

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 6 = I'm more concerned of other infectious diseases (such as malaria, measles, yellow fever); 7 = Other (specify) [Do not read]; . = missing

[cvd_q3_1_other](#)

Question: COVID_Q3.1. What are or have been your health concerns or fears during the COVID-19 pandemic? (Other (specify))

Variable Label: COVID_Q3.1. Health concerns and fears during covid pandemic - other

Coverage: CIV / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Information not provided.

Values: string, 138 values; [] = missing; . = missing

[cvd_q3_2_1](#)

Question: COVID_Q3.2. What are or have been your economic and social concerns or fears during the COVID-19 pandemic?

Variable Label: COVID_Q3.2. Economic / social concerns and fears during covid pandemic - list 1

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = None [Do not read]; 2 = Rising food prices; 3 = Loss of customers and/or markets; 4 = Loss of employment/closure of business; 5 = Children cannot go to school or kindergarten; 6 = Cancellation of religious services / funerals / festivities; 7 = Other (specify) [Do not read]; . = missing

[cvd_q3_2_2](#)

Question: COVID_Q3.2. What are or have been your economic and social concerns or fears during the COVID-19 pandemic?

Variable Label: COVID_Q3.2. Economic / social concerns and fears during covid pandemic - list 2

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 3 = Loss of customers and/or markets; 4 = Loss of employment/closure of business; 5 = Children cannot go to school or kindergarten; 6 = Cancellation of religious services / funerals / festivities; 7 = Other (specify) [Do not read]; . = missing

[cvd_q3_2_3](#)

Question: COVID_Q3.2. What are or have been your economic and social concerns or fears during the COVID-19 pandemic?

Variable Label: COVID_Q3.2. Economic / social concerns and fears during covid pandemic - list 3

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 4 = Loss of employment/closure of business; 5 = Children cannot go to school or kindergarten; 6 = Cancellation of religious services / funerals / festivities; 7 = Other (specify) [Do not read]; . = missing

[cvd_q3_2_4](#)

Question: COVID_Q3.2. What are or have been your economic and social concerns or fears during the COVID-19 pandemic?

Variable Label: COVID_Q3.2. Economic / social concerns and fears during covid pandemic - list 4

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 5 = Children cannot go to school or kindergarten; 6 = Cancellation of religious services / funerals / festivities; 7 = Other (specify) [Do not read]; . = missing

[cvd_q3_2_5](#)

Question: COVID_Q3.2. What are or have been your economic and social concerns or fears during the COVID-19 pandemic?

Variable Label: COVID_Q3.2. Economic / social concerns and fears during covid pandemic - list 5

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 6 = Cancellation of religious services / funerals / festivities; 7 = Other (specify)
[Do not read]; . = missing

[cvd_q3_2_6](#)

Question: COVID_Q3.2. What are or have been your economic and social concerns or fears during the COVID-19 pandemic?

Variable Label: COVID_Q3.2. Economic / social concerns and fears during covid pandemic - list 6

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 7 = Other (specify) [Do not read]; . = missing

[cvd_q3_2_other](#)

Question: COVID_Q3.2. What are or have been your economic and social concerns or fears during the COVID-19 pandemic? (Other (specify))

Variable Label: COVID_Q3.2. Economic / social concerns and fears during covid pandemic - other

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Information not provided.

Values: string, 61 values; [] = missing; . = missing

[cvd_q3_3_1](#)

Question: COVID_Q3.3. What are or have been your political concerns or fears during the COVID-19 pandemic?

Variable Label: COVID_Q3.3. Political concerns and fears during covid pandemic - list 1

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = None [Do not read]; 2 = State authorities cannot manage the outbreak; 3 = Social cohesion is weakening in our community; 4 = Willingness to Cooperate with others is diminishing; 5 = The government is becoming too powerful; 6 = I cannot visit my friends and family; 7 = Other (specify) [Do not read]; . = missing

[cvd_q3_3_2](#)

Question: COVID_Q3.3. What are or have been your political concerns or fears during the COVID-19 pandemic?

Variable Label: COVID_Q3.3. Political concerns and fears during covid pandemic - list 2

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 2 = State authorities cannot manage the outbreak; 3 = Social cohesion is weakening in our community; 4 = Willingness to Cooperate with others is diminishing; 5 = The government is becoming too powerful; 6 = I cannot visit my friends and family; 7 = Other (specify) [Do not read]; . = missing

[cvd_q3_3_3](#)

Question: COVID_Q3.3. What are or have been your political concerns or fears during the COVID-19 pandemic?

Variable Label: COVID_Q3.3. Political concerns and fears during covid pandemic - list 3

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 4 = Willingness to Cooperate with others is diminishing; 5 = The government is becoming too powerful; 6 = I cannot visit my friends and family; 7 = Other (specify) [Do not read]; . = missing

[cvd_q3_3_4](#)

Question: COVID_Q3.3. What are or have been your political concerns or fears during the COVID-19 pandemic?

Variable Label: COVID_Q3.3. Political concerns and fears during covid pandemic - list 3

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 4 = Willingness to Cooperate with others is diminishing; 5 = The government is becoming too powerful; 6 = I cannot visit my friends and family; 7 = Other (specify) [Do not read]; . = missing

[cvd_q3_3_5](#)

Question: COVID_Q3.3. What are or have been your political concerns or fears during the COVID-19 pandemic?

Variable Label: COVID_Q3.3. Political concerns and fears during covid pandemic - list 5

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 6 = I cannot visit my friends and family; . = missing

[cvd_q3_3_other](#)

Question: COVID_Q3.3. What are or have been your political concerns or fears during the COVID-19 pandemic? (Other (specify))

Variable Label: COVID_Q3.3. Political concerns and fears during covid pandemic - other

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Information not provided.

Values: string; 42 values; [] = missing; . = missing

[cvd_q4_1](#)

Question: COVID_Q4. What measures have you/ your household taken in response to the outbreak of the COVID-19 virus?

Variable Label: COVID_Q4. Measures taken in response to covid outbreak - list 1

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. 0 = 'no measures taken (0)' and 7 = 'Took African medicine (7) not asked in CIV.

Values and Value Labels: 0 = No measure taken [Do not read]; 1 = Stay at home more often; 2 = Took my temperature; 3 = Wash my hands; 4 = Took COVID-19 test at health facility; 5 = Stockpiled food/water; 6 = Participated in protest against government; 7 = Took African medicine; 8 = Wear a face mask; 9 = Other (specify); . = missing

[cvd_q4_2](#)

Question: COVID_Q4. What measures have you/ your household taken in response to the outbreak of the COVID-19 virus?

Variable Label: COVID_Q4. Measures taken in response to covid outbreak - list 2

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. 0 = 'no measures taken (0)' and 7 = 'Took African medicine (7) not asked in CIV.

Values and Value Labels: 2 = Took my temperature; 3 = Wash my hands; 4 = Took COVID-19 test at health facility; 5 = Stockpiled food/water; 6 = Participated in protest against government; 7 = Took African medicine; 8 = Wear a face mask; 9 = Other (specify); . = missing

[cvd_q4_3](#)

Question: COVID_Q4. What measures have you/ your household taken in response to the outbreak of the COVID-19 virus?

Variable Label: COVID_Q4. Measures taken in response to covid outbreak - list 3

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. 0 = 'no measures taken (0)' and 7 = 'Took African medicine (7) not asked in CIV.

Values and Value Labels: 2 = Took my temperature; 3 = Wash my hands; 4 = Took COVID-19 test at health facility; 5 = Stockpiled food/water; 6 = Participated in protest against government; 7 = Took African medicine; 9 = Other (specify); . = missing

[cvd_q4_4](#)

Question: COVID_Q4. What measures have you/ your household taken in response to the outbreak of the COVID-19 virus?

Variable Label: COVID_Q4. Measures taken in response to covid outbreak - list 4

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. 0 = 'no measures taken (0)' and 7 = 'Took African medicine (7) not asked in CIV.

Values and Value Labels: 2 = Took my temperature; 3 = Wash my hands; 4 = Took COVID-19 test at health facility; 5 = Stockpiled food/water; 6 = Participated in protest against government; 7 = Took African medicine; 9 = Other (specify); . = missing

[cvd_q4_5](#)

Question: COVID_Q4. What measures have you/ your household taken in response to the outbreak of the COVID-19 virus?

Variable Label: COVID_Q4. Measures taken in response to covid outbreak - list 5

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. 0 = 'no measures taken (0)' and 7 = 'Took African medicine (7) not asked in CIV.

Values and Value Labels: 3 = Wash my hands; 4 = Took COVID-19 test at health facility; 5 = Stockpiled food/water; 6 = Participated in protest against government; 7 = Took African medicine; 9 = Other (specify); . = missing

[cvd_q4_6](#)

Question: COVID_Q4. What measures have you/ your household taken in response to the outbreak of the COVID-19 virus?

Variable Label: COVID_Q4. Measures taken in response to covid outbreak - list 6

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. 0 = 'no measures taken (0)' and 7 = 'Took African medicine (7) not asked in CIV.

Values and Value Labels: 3 = Wash my hands; 5 = Stockpiled food/water; 6 = Participated in protest against government; 7 = Took African medicine; 9 = Other (specify); . = missing

[cvd_q4_7](#)

Question: COVID_Q4. What measures have you/ your household taken in response to the outbreak of the COVID-19 virus?

Variable Label: COVID_Q4. Measures taken in response to covid outbreak - list 7

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. 0 = 'no measures taken (0)' and 7 = 'Took African medicine (7) not asked in CIV.

Values and Value Labels: 7 = Took African medicine; 9 = Other (specify); . = missing

[cvd_q4_8](#)

Question: COVID_Q4. What measures have you/ your household taken in response to the outbreak of the COVID-19 virus?

Variable Label: COVID_Q4. Measures taken in response to covid outbreak - list 8

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. 0 = 'no measures taken (0)' and 7 = 'Took African medicine (7) not asked in CIV.

Values and Value Labels: 9 = Other (specify); . = missing

[cvd_q4_other](#)

Question: COVID_Q4. What measures have you/ your household taken in response to the outbreak of the COVID-19 virus? Other Specify

Variable Label: COVID_Q4. Measures taken in response to covid outbreak - list 8

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Information not provided.

Values: string, 147 values, [] = missing; . = missing

cvd_q6

Question: COVID_Q6. Do you think the response of your country's government to the COVID-19 virus outbreak is/was extreme, appropriate or insufficient?

Variable Label: COVID_Q6. Country response to covid - adequacy

Coverage: CIV / ETH

Notes: Equivalent for KEN-II / SEN-II is q90_2, but was asked to selected person

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Much too extreme; 2 = Somewhat extreme; 3 = Appropriate; 4 = Somewhat insufficient; 5 = Much too insufficient; . = missing

cvd_q7a

Question: CVD_07a. How often have you or any member of your household done voluntary work for your community in the past 12 months such as help out others with food or cash or repairing a road?

Variable Label: COVID_Q7a. Frequency voluntary work for community last 12 months

Coverage: CIV / ETH

Notes: Equivalent for KEN-II / SEN-II is q90_1, but was asked to selected person

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Very frequently (every day); 2 = Frequently (once a week); 3 = Occasionally (once a month); 4 = Rarely (3 - 6 times a year); 5 = Very rarely (once or twice a year); 6 = Never; . = missing

cvd_q7b

Question: COVID_Q7b Since the outbreak of Covid-19, did you or any member of your household participate in voluntary work for your community...

Variable Label: COVID_Q7b. Change of voluntary work since covid outbreak

Coverage: CIV / ETH

Notes: Equivalent for KEN-II / SEN-II is q90_1_2, but was asked to selected person

Values and Value Labels: 1 = ...more than usual; 2 = ...less than usual; 3 = ...never; . = missing;

cvd_q7c

Question: COVID_Q7c Since the outbreak of Covid-19, did you or any member of your household assist people in your community who were affected by the pandemic?

Variable Label: COVID_Q7c. Assistance provided for covid affected community members

Coverage: CIV / ETH

Notes: Equivalent for KEN-II / SEN-II is q90_1_4, but was asked to selected person

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

cvd_q7d_1

Question: COVID_Q7d. What kind of help did you offer?

Variable Label: COVID_Q7d. Type of voluntary work offered - list 1

Coverage: CIV / ETH

Notes: Multiple response. Equivalent for KEN-II / SEN-II is q90_1_5, but was asked to selected person;

Filter: Ask only if COVID_Q7c=1 OTHERWISE CONTINUE with COVID_Q8

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Cash; 2 = Food; 3 = Business support; 4 = Providing care for children or sick relatives; 5 = Emotional support and information; 6 = Other (specify); . = missing;

cvd_q7d_2

Question: COVID_Q7d. What kind of help did you offer?

Variable Label: COVID_Q7d. Type of voluntary work offered - list 2

Coverage: CIV / ETH

Notes: Multiple response. Equivalent for KEN-II / SEN-II is q90_1_5, but was asked to selected person;

Filter: Ask only if COVID_Q7c=1 OTHERWISE CONTINUE with COVID_Q8

Values and Value Labels: 2 = Food; 3 = Business support; 4 = Providing care for children or sick relatives; 5 = Emotional support and information; . = missing;

cvd_q7d_3

Question: COVID_Q7d. What kind of help did you offer?

Variable Label: COVID_Q7d. Type of voluntary work offered - list 3

Coverage: CIV / ETH

Notes: Multiple response. Equivalent for KEN-II / SEN-II is q90_1_5, but was asked to selected person;

Filter: Ask only if COVID_Q7c=1 OTHERWISE CONTINUE with COVID_Q8

Values and Value Labels: 4 = Providing care for children or sick relatives; 5 = Emotional support and information; 6 = Other (specify); . = missing;

cvd_q7d_4

Question: COVID_Q7d. What kind of help did you offer?

Variable Label: COVID_Q7d. Type of voluntary work offered - list 4

Coverage: CIV / ETH

Notes: Multiple response. Equivalent for KEN-II / SEN-II is q90_1_5, but was asked to selected person;

Filter: Ask only if COVID_Q7c=1 OTHERWISE CONTINUE with COVID_Q8

Values and Value Labels: 5 = Emotional support and information; . = missing;

cvd_q7d_other

Question: COVID_Q7d. What kind of help did you offer? Other specify

Variable Label: COVID_Q7d. Type of voluntary work offered - other

Coverage: CIV / ETH

Notes: Information not provided.

Values: string, 2 values; . = missing

cvd_q8_1

Question: COVID_Q8. Since the outbreak of Covid-19 have you or any member of your household mainly received any food, cash, subsidy or other support from the government or anyone else?

Variable Label: COVID_Q8. Received assistance from whom since covid-19 outbreak - list 1

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = No; 2 = Yes, from central government; 3 = Yes, from local government; 4 = Yes, from traditional leaders or from my church; 5 = Yes, from my relatives; 6 = Yes, from neighbours or members of my community; 7 = Yes, from NGOs, donors, international agencies or development projects; . = missing

cvd_q8_2

Question: COVID_Q8. Since the outbreak of Covid-19 have you or any member of your household mainly received any food, cash, subsidy or other support from the government or anyone else?

Variable Label: COVID_Q8. Received assistance from whom since covid-19 outbreak - list 2

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 3 = Yes, from local government; 4 = Yes, from traditional leaders or from my church; 5 = Yes, from my relatives; 6 = Yes, from neighbours or members of my community; 7 = Yes, from NGOs, donors, international agencies or development projects; . = missing

cvd_q8_3

Question: COVID_Q8. Since the outbreak of Covid-19 have you or any member of your household mainly received any food, cash, subsidy or other support from the government or anyone else?

Variable Label: COVID_Q8. Received assistance from whom since covid-19 outbreak - list 3

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 4 = Yes, from traditional leaders or from my church; 5 = Yes, from my relatives; 6 = Yes, from neighbours or members of my community; 7 = Yes, from NGOs, donors, international agencies or development projects; . = missing

cvd_q8_4

Question: COVID_Q8. Since the outbreak of Covid-19 have you or any member of your household mainly received any food, cash, subsidy or other support from the government or anyone else?

Variable Label: COVID_Q8. Received assistance from whom since covid-19 outbreak – list 4

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 5 = Yes, from my relatives; 6 = Yes, from neighbours or members of my community; 7 = Yes, from NGOs, donors, international agencies or development projects; . = missing

cvd_q8_5

Question: COVID_Q8. Since the outbreak of Covid-19 have you or any member of your household mainly received any food, cash, subsidy or other support from the government or anyone else?

Variable Label: COVID_Q8. Received assistance from whom since covid-19 outbreak – list 5

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 7 = Yes, from NGOs, donors, international agencies or development projects; . = missing

cvd_q8a_1

Question: COVID_Q8a: Which type of support did you receive from the government?

Variable Label: COVID_Q8a. Type of support received from government - list 1

Coverage: ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II, Programming error in CIV

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: ASK ONLY IF COVID_Q8=2 or 3 Otherwise continue with COVID_Q8b

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Food aid; 2 = Cash transfer or unemployment benefit; 3 = Protective equipment (Face mask, sanitation kit); 6 = Free health insurance/Subsidy of health insurance premiums; 7 = Subsidy of electricity/water costs; 9 = Other (specify); . = missing

cvd_q8a_2

Question: COVID_Q8a: Which type of support did you receive from the government?

Variable Label: COVID_Q8a. Type of support received from government - list 2

Coverage: ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II, Programming error in CIV

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: ASK ONLY IF COVID_Q8=2 or 3 Otherwise continue with COVID_Q8b

Values and Value Labels: 2 = Cash transfer or unemployment benefit; 3 = Protective equipment (Face mask, sanitation kit); 5 = Wage subsidy; 7 = Subsidy of electricity/water costs; . = missing

cvd_q8a_3

Question: COVID_Q8a: Which type of support did you receive from the government? Other Specify

Variable Label: COVID_Q8a. Type of support received from government - other

Coverage: ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II, Programming error in CIV

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: ASK ONLY IF COVID_Q8=2 or 3 Otherwise continue with COVID_Q8b

Values and Value Labels: 3 = Protective equipment (Face mask, sanitation kit); 8 = Reduction, deferral or suspension of the payment of certain taxes or fees; . = missing

cvd_q8a_other

Question: COVID_Q8a: Which type of support did you receive from the government? Other Specify

Variable Label: COVID_Q8a. Type of support received from government - other

Coverage: ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II, Programming error in CIV

Notes: Information not provided.

Values: string, 7 values, [] = missing; . = missing

cvd_q8b_1

Question: COVID_Q8b. Which type of support did you receive from relatives, neighbour or NGOs?

Variable Label: COVID_Q8b. Type of support received from relatives, neighbours, NGOs - list 1

Coverage: ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II, Programming error in CIV

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: ASK ONLY IF OVID_Q8= 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 Otherwise continue with COVID_Q9

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Cash; 2 = Food; 3 = Business support; 4 = Watching children or sick relative; 5 = Emotional support and information; 6 = Other (specify); . = missing

cvd_q8b_2

Question: COVID_Q8b. Which type of support did you receive from relatives, neighbour or NGOs?

Variable Label: COVID_Q8b. Type of support received from relatives, neighbours, NGOs – list 2

Coverage: ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II, Programming error in CIV

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: ASK ONLY IF OVID_Q8= 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 Otherwise continue with COVID_Q9

Values and Value Labels: 2 = Food; 3 = Business support; 4 = Watching children or sick relative; 5 = Emotional support and information; 6 = Other (specify); . = missing

cvd_q8b_3

Question: COVID_Q8b. Which type of support did you receive from relatives, neighbour or NGOs?

Variable Label: COVID_Q8b. Type of support received from relatives, neighbours, NGOs – list 3

Coverage: ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II, Programming error in CIV

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: ASK ONLY IF OVID_Q8= 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 Otherwise continue with COVID_Q9

Values and Value Labels: 4 = Watching children or sick relative; 5 = Emotional support and information; . = missing

cvd_q8b_4

Question: COVID_Q8b. Which type of support did you receive from relatives, neighbour or NGOs?

Variable Label: COVID_Q8b. Type of support received from relatives, neighbours, NGOs – list 4

Coverage: ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II, Programming error in CIV

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: ASK ONLY IF OVID_Q8= 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 Otherwise continue with COVID_Q9

Values and Value Labels: 5 = Emotional support and information; . = missing

cvd_q8b_other

Question: COVID_Q8b. Which type of support did you receive from relatives, neighbour or NGOs? Other Specify

Variable Label: COVID_Q8b. Type of support received from relatives, neighbours, NGOs – other

Coverage: ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II, Programming error in CIV

Notes: Information not provided.

Values: string, 10 values; [] missing; . = missing

cvd_q9_1

Question: COVID_Q9. What main problems have you and your household faced since the COVID-19 virus outbreak?

Variable Label: COVID_Q9. Main problems since covid-19 outbreak - list 1

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. 1 = 'No Problem' not asked in CIV

Values and Value Labels: 1 = No problem [Do not read]; 2 = Lack of food/High food prices; 3 = Lack of access to medication/medical treatment; 4 = Decrease in household income; 5 = Loss of employment; 6 = Closure of business; 7 = Loss of electricity or water; 8 = Increase in domestic violence; 9 = Children cannot go to school; . = missing

[cvd_q9_2](#)

Question: COVID_Q9. What main problems have you and your household faced since the COVID-19 virus outbreak?

Variable Label: COVID_Q9. Main problems since covid-19 outbreak - list 2

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. 1 = 'No Problem' not asked in CIV

Values and Value Labels: 3 = Lack of access to medication/medical treatment; 4 = Decrease in household income; 5 = Loss of employment; 6 = Closure of business; 7 = Loss of electricity or water; 8 = Increase in domestic violence; 9 = Children cannot go to school; . = missing

[cvd_q9_3](#)

Question: COVID_Q9. What main problems have you and your household faced since the COVID-19 virus outbreak?

Variable Label: COVID_Q9. Main problems since covid-19 outbreak – list 3

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. 1 = 'No Problem' not asked in CIV

Values and Value Labels: 4 = Decrease in household income; 5 = Loss of employment; 6 = Closure of business; 7 = Loss of electricity or water; 8 = Increase in domestic violence; 9 = Children cannot go to school; . = missing

[cvd_q9_4](#)

Question: COVID_Q9. What main problems have you and your household faced since the COVID-19 virus outbreak?

Variable Label: COVID_Q9. Main problems since covid-19 outbreak – list 4

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. 1 = 'No Problem' not asked in CIV

Values and Value Labels: 5 = Loss of employment; 6 = Closure of business; 7 = Loss of electricity or water; 8 = Increase in domestic violence; 9 = Children cannot go to school; . = missing

[cvd_q9_5](#)

Question: COVID_Q9. What main problems have you and your household faced since the COVID-19 virus outbreak?

Variable Label: COVID_Q9. Main problems since covid-19 outbreak – list 5

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. 1 = 'No Problem' not asked in CIV

Values and Value Labels: 6 = Closure of business; 7 = Loss of electricity or water; 8 = Increase in domestic violence; 9 = Children cannot go to school; . = missing

[cvd_q9_6](#)

Question: COVID_Q9. What main problems have you and your household faced since the COVID-19 virus outbreak?

Variable Label: COVID_Q9. Main problems since covid-19 outbreak – list 6

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. 1 = 'No Problem' not asked in CIV

Values and Value Labels: 7 = Loss of electricity or water; 8 = Increase in domestic violence; 9 = Children cannot go to school; . = missing

[cvd_q9_7](#)

Question: COVID_Q9. What main problems have you and your household faced since the COVID-19 virus outbreak?

Variable Label: COVID_Q9. Main problems since covid-19 outbreak – list 7

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. 1 = 'No Problem' not asked in CIV

Values and Value Labels: 8 = Increase in domestic violence; 9 = Children cannot go to school; . = missing

[cvd_q9_8](#)

Question: COVID_Q9. What main problems have you and your household faced since the COVID-19 virus outbreak?

Variable Label: COVID_Q9. Main problems since covid-19 outbreak – list 8

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. 1 = 'No Problem' not asked in CIV

Values and Value Labels: 9 = Children cannot go to school; . = missing

[cvd_q10](#)

Question: COVID Q10. In recent months, has your household income been higher, the same or lower than in a typical month before the COVID-19 outbreak?

Variable Label: COVID_Q10a. Change in monthly HH earning

Coverage: CIV / ETH

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Higher; 2 = Same; 3 = Lower; . = missing

[cvd_q10a_civ](#)

Question: Please provide an estimate of the amount that your household has earned more or less?

Variable Label: COVID_Q10a. Change in HH earning

Coverage: ETH / CIV

Notes: Filter: Ask only IF COVID Q10=1 or 3. Otherwise, go to COVID Q11; Analyse together with cvd_q10

Values: 68 values from 0 – 3000000; . = missing

[cvd_q10a_eth](#)

Question: Please provide an estimate of the amount that your household has earned more or less?

Variable Label: COVID_Q10a. Change in HH earning

Coverage: ETH / CIV

Notes: Filter: Ask only IF COVID Q10=1 or 3. Otherwise, go to COVID Q11; Analyse together with cvd_q10

Values: 102 values from 1 – 53000; . = missing

[cvd_q10a_sen2](#)

Question: COVID Q10. In recent months, has your household income been higher, the same or lower than in a typical month before the COVID-19 outbreak?

Variable Label: COVID_Q10a. Change in monthly HH earning

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Analyse together with q40_1; FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q40.1=1 OR COVID_Q40.1=3 Otherwise continue with Q41

Values: 59 values between 30 and 750000; . = missing

[cvd_q10a_ken2](#)

Question: COVID Q10. In recent months, has your household income been higher, the same or lower than in a typical month before the COVID-19 outbreak?

Variable Label: COVID_Q10a. Change in monthly HH earning

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Analyse together with q40_1; FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q40.1=1 OR COVID_Q40.1=3 Otherwise continue with Q41

Values: 86 values between 0 and 180000; . = missing

[cvd_q11](#)

Question: COVID_Q11. Do you think the COVID-19 pandemic will have an adverse economic impact on this country in the future?

Variable Label: COVID_Q11. Adverse future economic impact due to covid

Coverage: CIV / ETH

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Somewhat in the short term, but it will return to normal soon; 3 = Somewhat, the economic situation will deteriorate in the coming months; 4 = A lot, I consider this crisis is the starting point of a major economic crisis that will exacerbate during the next months and even years; . = missing

[cvd_q12](#)

Question: COVID_Q12. With regard to possible negative economic impact, who do you think will be affected most?

Variable Label: COVID_Q12. Most affected of adverse economic impact

Coverage: CIV / ETH

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Everyone in this country will be equally affected by the economic impact of Covid-19; 2 = The wealthy will suffer more from the economic impact of Covid-19; 3 = The poor will suffer more from the economic impact of Covid-19; . = missing

cvd_q13

Question: COVID_Q13. Do you think that COVID-19 will lead to political and social tensions in this country in the future?

Variable Label: COVID_Q13. Social and political tensions due to covid in future

Coverage: CIV / ETH

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Only somewhat – and only for a short while; 3 = Only somewhat – but for a long-time; 4 = A lot, - and the tensions may even worsen during the next months; = ;

Block 4a: Basic information about selected household member

age_selected

Question: -

Variable Label: Age of selected person

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Calculated from q3, q10 and ID Number of selected person

Values: 15 – 99; . = missing

sex_selected

Question: -

Variable Label: Gender of selected person

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Calculated from q4, q11 and ID Number of selected person

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Male; 2 = Female; . = missing

q65

Question: Q65: Marital Status of Respondent. What is your marital status?

Variable Label: Q65. Marital status selected person

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Married, Monogamous; 2 = Married, Polygamous; 3 = Single/Never Married; 4 = Single / Divorced; 5 = Widowed; 6 = Separated; 7 = Concubinage; . = missing

q66

Question: Q66. Religion. What is your religion, if any?

Variable Label: Q66. Religion selected person

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: in KEN II and SEN II, Christians split into catholic and protestant

Values and Value Labels: 0 = None; 1 = Christian; 2 = Christian - Catholic; 3 = Christian-Protestant; 4 = Muslim; 5 = Traditional / ethnic religion; 6 = Other (specify); . = missing

q66_other

Question: Q66. Religion. What is your religion, if any? Other Specify

Variable Label: Q66. Religion selected person - other

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Information not provided.

Values: string, 3 values; [] = missing; . = missing

q67_zam

Question: Q67: What is your ethnic community, cultural group, or tribe?

Variable Label: Q67. ZAM: Ethnicity of selected person

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / **ZAM** / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = English; 2 = Bemba; 3 = Bisa; 4 = Bwile; 5 = Chewa; 6 = Chishinga; 7 = Chokwe; 8 = Goba; 9 = Ila; 10 = Kaonde; 11 = Kunda; 12 = Lala; 13 = Lamba; 14 = Lenje; 15 = Lozi; 16 = Lunda; 17 = Lungu; 18 = Lungu; 19 = Luvale; 20 = Luvale; 21 = Mambwe; 22 = Mbunda; 23 = Namwanga; 24 = Ngoni; 25 = Ngumbo; 26 = Nkoya; 27 = Nsenga; 28 = Nyanja; 30 = Senga; 31 = Soli; 33 = Tokaleya; 34 = Tonga; 35 = Tumbuka; 36 = Ushi; 37 = Zambian only = Doesn't think of self in those terms; 40 = Other; . = missing

q67_civ

Question: Q67: What is your ethnic community, cultural group, or tribe?

Variable Label: Q67. CIV: Ethnicity of selected person

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / **CIV** / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Abbey; 2 = Abron; 3 = Adjoukrou; 4 = Agni; 5 = Attié; 6 = Baoulé; 7 = Bété; 8 = Dida; 9 = Dioula; 10 = Gouro; 11 = Guéré; 12 = Koulango; 13 = Malinké; 14 = Sénoufo; 15 = Yacouba; 16 = Ivorien only = Doesn't think of self in those terms; 17 = Other; . = missing

q67_sen1

Question: Q67: What is your ethnic community, cultural group, or tribe?

Variable Label: Q67. SEN1: Ethnicity of selected person

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / **SEN-I** / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Wolof; 2 = Bassari; 3 = Sérère; 4 = Diola; 5 = Soninké; 6 = Mandinka/Bambara; 7 = Mandjack; 8 = Peulh/ Toucouleur; 9 = Beinouk; 10 = Other; . = missing

q67_ken1

Question: Q67: What is your ethnic community, cultural group, or tribe?

Variable Label: Q67. KEN1: Ethnicity of selected person

Coverage: **KEN-I** / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Kikuyu; 2 = Luo; 3 = Luhya; 4 = Kamba; 5 = Kalenjin; 6 = Kisii; 7 = Meru/Tharaka; 8 = Masai; 9 = Samburu; 10 = MijiKenda; 11 = Taita; 12 = Somali; 13 = Pokot; 14 = Turkana; 15 = Sabaot; 18 = Mbeere; 19 = Kuria; 20 = Borana; 24 = Kenyan only or doesn't think in those terms; 25 = Mixed; 26 = Other; . = missing

q67_eth

Question: Q67: What is your ethnic community, cultural group, or tribe?

Variable Label: Q67. ETH: Ethnicity of selected person

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / **ETH** / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: [1 non assigned] 2 = Oromo; 3 = Amhara; 4 = Somali; 5 = Tigray; 6 = Sidama; 7 = Guraghe; 8 = Siltie; 9 = Welayta; 10 = Hadiya; 11 = Kembata; 12 = Gedeo; 13 = Gamo; 14 = Kaffa; 15 = Afar; 18 = Nuer; 22 = Berta; 23 = Ethiopian only = Doesn't think of self in those terms; 26 = Other; . = missing

q67_sen2

Question: Q67: What is your ethnic community, cultural group, or tribe?

Variable Label: Q67. SEN2: Ethnicity of selected person

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / **SEN-II**

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Wolof; 3 = Sérère; 4 = Diola; 5 = Soninké; 6 = Mandingue; 7 = Mandjack; 8 = Peulh/ Toucouleur; 9 = Beinouk; 10 = Sénégalais = e only oR Doesn't think of self in those terms; 11 = Other [Specify]; . = missing

q67_ken2

Question: Q67: What is your ethnic community, cultural group, or tribe?

Variable Label: Q67. KEN2: Ethnicity of selected person

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / **KEN-II** / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: [1 non assigned] 2 = Kikuyu; 3 = Luo; 4 = Luhya; 5 = Kamba; 6 = Kalenjin; 7 = Kisii; 8 = Meru/Tharaka; 9 = Masai; 10 = Samburu; 11 = MijiKenda; 12 = Taita; 13 = Somali; 14 = Pokot; 15 = Turkana; 16 = Sabaot; 17 = Rendille; 19 = Mbeere; 20 = Kuria; 21 = Borana; 22 = Arabic; 24 = Asian; 25 = [Kenyan] only, or doesn't think of self in those terms; 27 = Other [Specify]; . = missing

q67_other_zam

Question: Q67: What is your ethnic community, cultural group, or tribe? Other specify

Variable Label: Q67. ZAM: Ethnicity of selected person - other

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / **ZAM** / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: string, 35 values, . = missing

q67_other_civ

Question: Q67: What is your ethnic community, cultural group, or tribe? Other specify

Variable Label: Q67. CIV: Ethnicity of selected person - other

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / **CIV** / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: string, 89 values, . = missing

q67_other_sen1

Question: Q67: What is your ethnic community, cultural group, or tribe? Other specify

Variable Label: Q67. SEN1: Ethnicity of selected person - other

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / **SEN-I** / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: string, 14 values, . = missing

q67_other_ken1

Question: Q67: What is your ethnic community, cultural group, or tribe? Other specify

Variable Label: Q67. KEN1: Ethnicity of selected person - other

Coverage: **KEN-I** / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: string, 9 values, . = missing

q67_other_ben

Question: Q67: What is your ethnic community, cultural group, or tribe? Other specify

Variable Label: Q67. BEN: Ethnicity of selected person - other

Coverage: KEN-I / **BEN** / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: string, 47 values, . = missing

q67_other_sen2

Question: Q67: What is your ethnic community, cultural group, or tribe? Other specify

Variable Label: Q67. SEN2: Ethnicity of selected person - other

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / **SEN-II**

Notes: -

Values: string, 35 values; [] = missing; . = missing

q67_other_ken2

Question: Q67: What is your ethnic community, cultural group, or tribe? Other specify

Variable Label: Q67. kEN2: Ethnicity of selected person - other

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / **KEN-II** / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: string, 52 values; [] = missing; . = missing

q68

Question: Q68. What is your highest level of education?

Variable Label: Q68. Highest level of education selected person

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = No formal schooling; 2 = Informal schooling only (including Koranic schooling); 3 = Some primary schooling; 4 = Primary school completed; 5 = Intermediate school or some secondary school / high school; 6 = Secondary school / high school completed; 7 = Post-secondary

qualifications other than university, e = g = a diploma or degree fr; 8 = Some university; 9 = University completed; 10 = Post-graduate; . = missing

education_selected

Question: -

Variable Label: Education of selected person, grouped

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Calculated from q68, 5 groups

Values and Value Labels: 1 = No school; 2 = Some primary; 3 = Primary; 4 = Secondary; 5 = University; . = missing

q69a

Question: Q69. Where were you born? A. I was born in this location

Variable Label: Q69a. Born in this location

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Values: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q69b

Question: Q69. Where were you born? B. I was born in this district / county

Variable Label: Q69b. Born in this district / county

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Values: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q69c

Question: Q69. Where were you born? C. I was born in this country

Variable Label: Q69c. Born in this country

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Values: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q70

Question: Q70: What was the main reason you moved in this location?

Variable Label: Q70. Main reason for moving in this location

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q69B=1 OR Q69C=1 OR Q69D=1. OTHERWISE COUNTINUE TO Q72

Values and Value Labels: 1 = My job was transferred to here; 2 = Business opportunity; 3 = Looking for paid work; 4 = Family reasons; 5 = Attending school / training; 6 = Other (specify); . = missing

q70_other

Question: Q70: What was the main reason you moved in this location? Other Specify

Variable Label: Q70. Main reason for moving in this location

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM

Notes: Information not provided.

Values: string, 197 values, [] = missing; . = missing

q71

Question: Q71: How many years ago did you move to this location?

Variable Label: Q71. Years since moving to this location

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Filter: Ask only IF Q69B=1 OR Q69C=1 OR Q69D=1

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Less than 1 year ago; 2 = Between 1 to 5 years ago; 3 = Between 5 to 10 years ago; 4 = Between 10 to 20 years ago; 5 = More than 20 years ago; . = missing

q72

Question: Q72. Do you have plans to move within the next 5 years to another region or country?

Variable Label: Q72. Plans to move to another region or country in next 5 years

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = No; 2 = Yes, I plan to move to another region inside [country]; 3 = Yes, I plan to move to another country; . = missing

q72_1_1

Question Q72.1. What is your source of information on COVID-19 or the Coronavirus?

Variable Label: Q72.1. COVID Source of information Covid-19 - list 1

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Never heard about COVID-19 or the Coronavirus [Do not read]; 2 = Mass media communication (Newspaper, TV, or Radio); 3 = Social media (Facebook, WhatsApp...); 4 = Family, relatives, church members or neighbours; 5 = Health workers; 6 = Local government officers; 7 = Religious leaders; 8 = Other (specify) [Do not read]; . = missing

q72_1_2

Question Q72.1. What is your source of information on COVID-19 or the Coronavirus?

Variable Label: Q72.1. COVID Source of information Covid-19 - list 2

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 3 = Social media (Facebook, WhatsApp...); 4 = Family, relatives, church members or neighbours; 5 = Health workers; 6 = Local government officers; 7 = Religious leaders; 8 = Other (specify) [Do not read]; . = missing

q72_1_3

Question Q72.1. What is your source of information on COVID-19 or the Coronavirus?

Variable Label: Q72.1. COVID Source of information Covid-19 – list 3

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 4 = Family, relatives, church members or neighbours; 5 = Health workers; 6 = Local government officers; 7 = Religious leaders; 8 = Other (specify) [Do not read]; . = missing

q72_1_4

Question Q72.1. What is your source of information on COVID-19 or the Coronavirus?

Variable Label: Q72.1. COVID Source of information Covid-19 – list 4

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels 5 = Health workers; 6 = Local government officers; 7 = Religious leaders; 8 = Other (specify) [Do not read]; . = missing

q72_1_5

Question Q72.1. What is your source of information on COVID-19 or the Coronavirus?

Variable Label: Q72.1. COVID Source of information Covid-19 – list 5

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 6 = Local government officers; 7 = Religious leaders; 8 = Other (specify) [Do not read]; . = missing

q72_1_6

Question Q72.1. What is your source of information on COVID-19 or the Coronavirus?

Variable Label: Q72.1. COVID Source of information Covid-19 – list 6

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 7 = Religious leaders; . = missing

q72_1_other

Question Q72.1. What is your source of information on COVID-19 or the Coronavirus? Other specify

Variable Label: Q72.1. COVID Source of information Covid-19 – other

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Information not provided.

Values: string, 28 values; [] = missing; . = missing

q72_2

Question Q72.2 The government is about to provide a COVID-19 vaccine. When it is available at the local market, would you be willing to take the vaccine?

Variable Label: Q72.2. Willingness to take vaccine from government (when available)

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = No; 2 = Yes, only for free; 3 = Yes, even if I have to pay; . = missing

q72_3_ken2

Question Q72.3. Would you be willing to pay KES 1,000 for a COVID-19 vaccine?

Variable Label: Q72.3. Willingness to pay KES 1000 for a COVID-19 vaccine

Coverage: KEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q72.2=3 Otherwise continue with next Block

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q72_4_ken2

Question: Q72.4 Would you be willing to pay KES 500 for a COVID-19 vaccine?

Variable Label: Q72.4. Willingness to pay KES 500 for a COVID-19 vaccine

Coverage: KEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q72.2=3 Otherwise continue with next Block

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q72_5_ken2

Question: Q72.5 Would you be willing to pay KES 2000 for a COVID-19 vaccine?

Variable Label: Q72.5. Willingness to pay KES 2000 for a COVID-19 vaccine

Coverage: KEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q72.2=3 Otherwise continue with next Block

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q72_6_ken2

Question: Q72.6. What is the maximum amount of money you would be willing to pay for a COVID-19 vaccine?

Variable Label: Q72.3.1 Willingness to pay 5000 FCFA for a COVID-19 vaccine

Coverage: KEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q72.2=3 Otherwise continue with next Block

Values: 42 values between 10 – 15000; . = missing

q72_3_1_sen2

Question: Q72.3.1 Would you be willing to pay 5000 CFA for a COVID-19 vaccine? [Group 1]

Variable Label: Q72.3.1 Willingness to pay 5000 CFA for a COVID-19 vaccine

Coverage: SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q72.2=3 Otherwise continue with next Block. Participants split in 3 groups with different starting values. Here: 5000 CFA

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q72_4_1_sen2

Question: Q72.4.1. Would you be willing to pay 2500 CFA for a COVID-19 vaccine? [Group 1 with start value 5000 CFA]

Variable Label: Q72.4.1 - If Q72.3.1. no - Willingness to pay 2500 CFA for a COVID-19 vaccine

Coverage: SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q72.3.1 =2

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q72_5_1_sen2

Question: Q72.5.1. Would you be willing to pay 10000 CFA for a COVID-19 vaccine? [Group 1 with start value 5000 CFA]

Variable Label: Q72.5.1 - If Q72.3.1. yes - Willingness to pay 10000 CFA for a COVID-19 vaccine

Coverage: SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q72.3.1 =1

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q72_6_1_sen2

Question: Q72.6.1 What is the maximum amount of money you would be willing to pay for a COVID-19 vaccine? [Group 1 with start value 5000 CFA]

Variable Label: Q72.6.1 Maximum amount willing to pay for COVID vaccine - group 5000 CFA start

Coverage: SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 8 values between 2500 - 50000

q72_3_2_sen2

Question: Q72.3.2 Would you be willing to pay 10000 CFA for a COVID-19 vaccine? [Group 2]

Variable Label: Q72.3.2 Willingness to pay 10000 CFA for a COVID-19 vaccine

Coverage: SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q72.2=3 Otherwise continue with next Block. Participants split in 3 groups with different starting values. Here: 10000 CFA

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q72_4_2_sen2

Question: Q72.4.2. Would you be willing to pay 5000 CFA for a COVID-19 vaccine? [Group 2 with start value 10000 CFA]

Variable Label: Q72.4.2 - if Q72.3.2 no - Willingness to pay 5000 CFA for a COVID-19 vaccine

Coverage: SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q72.3.2 =2

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q72_5_2_sen2

Question: Q72.5.2. Would you be willing to pay 15000 CFA for a COVID-19 vaccine? [Group 2 with start value 10000 CFA]

Variable Label: Q72.5.2 - if Q72.3.2 yes - Willingness to pay 15000 CFA for a COVID-19 vaccine

Coverage: SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q72.4.2 =1

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q72_6_2_sen2

Question: Q72.6.2 What is the maximum amount of money you would be willing to pay for a COVID-19 vaccine? [Group 2 with start value 10000 CFA]

Variable Label: Q72.6.2 Maximum amount willing to pay for COVID vaccine - group 10000 CFA start

Coverage: SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 8 values between 1000 - 25000

q72_3_3_sen2

Question: Q72.3.3 Would you be willing to pay 2500 CFA for a COVID-19 vaccine? [Group 3]

Variable Label: Q72.3.3 Willingness to pay 2500 CFA for a COVID-19 vaccine

Coverage: SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q72.2=3 Otherwise continue with next Block. Participants split in 3 groups with different starting values. Here: 2500 FCFA

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q72_4_3_sen2

Question: Q72.4.3. Would you be willing to pay 1250 CFA for a COVID-19 vaccine? [Group 3 with start value 2500 CFA]

Variable Label: Q72.4.3 - if Q72.3.3 no - Willingness to pay 1250 CFA for a COVID-19 vaccine

Coverage: SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q72.3.3 =2

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q72_5_3_sen2

Question: Q72.5.3. Would you be willing to pay 5000 CFA for a COVID-19 vaccine? [Group 3 with start value 2500 CFA]

Variable Label: Q72.5.3 - if Q72.3.3 yes - Willingness to pay 5000 CFA for a COVID-19 vaccine

Coverage: SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q72.3.3 =1

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q72_6_2_sen2

Question: Q72.6.3 What is the maximum amount of money you would be willing to pay for a COVID-19 vaccine? [Group 3 with start value 2500 CFA]

Variable Label: Q72.6.3 Maximum amount willing to pay for COVID vaccine – group 3 2500 CFA start

Coverage: SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 9 values between 2500 - 20000

Block 4b: Informal employment – Main job of selected household member

q73

Question: Q73. Are you employed in...

Variable Label: Q73. Type or employer

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = The government or a state-owned enterprise or in the army; 2 = A farm; 3 = A private business (non-farm); 4 = An international organisation (or a foreign embassy); 5 = An NGO /

Non-Profit institution / religious organization; 6 = A household (including Domestic worker); 7 = Other (specify); . = missing

q73_other

Question: Q73. Are you employed in...

Variable Label: Q73. Type or employer - other

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Information not provided.

Values: string, 494 values; [] = missing; . = missing

q74

Question: Q74. In your main job you work...?

Variable Label: Q74. Main job, category

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = In (your/his/her) own business activity; 2 = As an employee for someone else; 3 = As an apprentice, intern; 4 = In a business operated by a household or family member; . = missing

q74_1

Question: Q74.1. Do you have regular employees?

Variable Label: Q74.1. Employs regular employees

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q74=1

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q74_2

Question: Q74.2. How many regular employees do you employ?

Variable Label: Q74.2. Number regular employees employed

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = 1-2; 2 = 3-5; 3 = 5-9; 4 = 10-20; 5 = More than 20; . = missing

q75

Question: Q75. Is the business where you work registered in the ... (National business register) ?

Variable Label: Q75. Business registered at National Business Registry

Coverage: Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q74=1 AND Q73=2,3 AND Q73=7 OTHERWISE GO TO Q76

KEN I & II: National business register

BEN: registre national du commerce ou auprès du fisc ou a un Identification Fiscal (IFU)

ZAM: registered with PACRA (Patents and Companies Registration Agency)

SEN I & II: registre national du commerce ou auprès du fisc ou a un numéro d'identification national des entreprises et des associations (NINEA)?

CIV: registre national du commerce ou auprès du fisc ou à un Numéro de Compte Contribuable (NCC)
ETH: registered with PACRA (Patents and Companies Registration Agency)
Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; 3 = Dont know / Refused to answer; . = missing

q75_1

Question: Q75.1. Has the status of your business or workplace changed over the past 12 months because of the COVID-19 outbreak?

Variable Label: Q75.1. Status change in last 12 month of business / workplace due to covid

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF (Q74=1 OR 2 OR 3) AND (Q73=2 OR 3). OTHERWISE GO TO Q76

Values and Value Labels: 1 = No; 2 = Yes, it was temporarily closed/inactive because of lockdowns; 3 = Yes, it was temporarily closed/inactive because of economic downturn due to COVI; 4 = Yes, it is permanently closed; . = missing

q75_2

Question: Q75.2. KEN2: In your business or your workplace, were there any workers dismissed in the last 12 months? Q75.2. SEN2: In your business or your workplace, were there any workers dismissed in the last 2 years?

Variable Label: Q75.2. Workers dismissed

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Different timeframes !; FILTER: ASK ONLY IF (Q74=1 OR 2 OR 3) AND (Q73=2 OR 3). OTHERWISE GO TO Q76

Values and Value Labels: 1 = No; 2 = Yes, it was temporarily closed/inactive because of lockdowns; 3 = Yes, it was temporarily closed/inactive because of economic downturn due to COVI; 4 = Yes, it is permanently closed; . = missing

q75_3

Question: Q75.3 How many workers/employees have been dismissed?

Variable Label: Q75.3. Number of workers dismissed

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q75.2=2 OR 3. OTHERWISE GO TO Q76

Values: 32 values between 1 - 500; . = missing

q75_4_1

Question: Q75.4. Did your business or the place where you work receive for any assistance from the government since the outbreak of COVID-19?

Variable Label: Q75.4. COVID-Assistance received for business/workplace from government - list 1

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: ASK ONLY IF (Q74=1 OR 2 OR 3) AND (Q73=2 OR 3). OTHERWISE GO TO Q76

Values and Value Labels: 1 = No; 2 = Yes, business loans; 3 = Yes, wage relief/subsidy; 4 = Yes, reduction of taxes/deferral of tax payments; 5 = Yes, business support in form of cash; 6 = Other (specify); . = missing

q75_4_2

Question: Q75.4. Did your business or the place where you work receive for any assistance from the government since the outbreak of COVID-19?

Variable Label: Q75.4. COVID-Assistance received for business/workplace from government – list 2

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: ASK ONLY IF (Q74=1 OR 2 OR 3) AND (Q73=2 OR 3). OTHERWISE GO TO Q76

Values and Value Labels: 3 = Yes, wage relief/subsidy; 4 = Yes, reduction of taxes/deferral of tax payments; 5 = Yes, business support in form of cash; 6 = Other (specify); . = missing

q75_4_3

Question: Q75.4. Did your business or the place where you work receive for any assistance from the government since the outbreak of COVID-19?

Variable Label: Q75.4. COVID-Assistance received for business/workplace from government - list 3

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: ASK ONLY IF (Q74=1 OR 2 OR 3) AND (Q73=2 OR 3). OTHERWISE GO TO Q76

Values and Value Labels: 4 = Yes, reduction of taxes/deferral of tax payments; . = missing

q75_4_other

Question: Q75.4. Did your business or the place where you work receive for any assistance from the government since the outbreak of COVID-19? Other Specify

Variable Label: Q75.4. COVID-Assistance received for business/workplace from government -other

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Information not provided.

Values: string, 5 values; [] = missing; . = missing

q75_5

Question: Q75.5. KEN2: In November 2020 has the total sales of your business/your workplace been higher, the same or lower than of November 2019 before the COVID-19 outbreak? Q75.5. SEN2: En Mars 2022, les ventes totales de votre entreprise/votre lieu de travail ont-elles été supérieures, identiques ou inférieures à celles du dernier mois avant l'épidémie de COVID-19 ?

Variable Label: Q75.5. Reduction of sales compared to before pandemic

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Slightly different timeframe! Filter: ASK ONLY IF (Q74=1 OR 2 OR 3) AND (Q73=2 OR 3). OTHERWISE GO TO Q76

Values and Value Labels: 4 = Yes, reduction of taxes/deferral of tax payments; . = missing

q75_6_ken2

Question: Q75.6. By how many percent have the total sales increased or decreased?

Variable Label: Q75.5. Reduction of sales compared to before pandemic

Coverage: KEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q75.5=1 OR 3. OTHERWISE GO TO Q76

Values and Value Labels: 1 = 10%; 2 = 20%; 3 = 30% - One third; 4 = 40%; 5 = 50% - Half; 6 = 60%; 7 = 70% - Two third; 8 = 80%; 9 = 90%; 10 = 100%; . = missing

q75_6_sen2

Question: Q75.6. By how much did total sales increase?

Variable Label: Q75.6. SEN2: Increase in sales in %

Coverage: SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q75.5=1

Values and Value Labels: 1 = 10%; 2 = 20%; 3 = 30% - One third; 4 = 40%; 5 = 50% - Half; 6 = 60%; 7 = 70% - Two third; 8 = 80%; 9 = 90%; 10 = 100%; . = missing

q75_7_sen2

Question: Q75.7. By how much did total sales decrease?

Variable Label: Q75.7. SEN2: Decrease of sales in %

Coverage: SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q75.5=3

Values and Value Labels: 1 = 10%; 2 = 20%; 3 = 30% - One third; 4 = 40%; 5 = 50% - Half; 6 = 60%; 7 = 70% - Two third; 8 = 80%; 9 = 90%; 10 = 100%; . = missing

q76

Question: Q76. Which sector does your work belong to?

Variable Label: Q76. Working sector

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Agriculture, forestry and fishing; 2 = Mining and quarrying; 3 = Manufacturing; 4 = Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply; 5 = Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation; 6 = Construction; 7 = Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and m; 8 = Transportation and storage; 9 = Accommodation and food service activities; 10 = Information and communication; 11 = Financial and insurance activities; 12 = Real estate activities; 13 = Professional, scientific and technical activities; 14 = Administrative and support service activities; 15 = Public administration and defence; compulsory social security; 16 = Education; 17 = Human health and social work activities; 18 = Arts, entertainment and recreation; 19 = Other service activities; 20 = Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated go; 21 = Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies; . = missing

q77

Question: Q77. How many persons including yourself are working at your place of work / in your business?

Variable Label: Q77. Number of people in business / workplace

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = 1 (you alone); 2 = 2-4; 3 = 5-9; 4 = 10-19; 5 = 20-49; 6 = 50+; . = missing

q77_1

Question: Q77.1 In the context of your job, do you feel exposed to a risk of contracting/getting COVID-19?

Variable Label: Q77.1 Feeling of covid exposure in job context

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: The equivalent for ETH / CIV is cvd_q3, which was asked to most knowledgeable person (not selected)

Values and Value Labels: 1 = No; 2 = Yes, very strongly; 3 = Yes, strongly; 4 = Yes, moderately; 5 = Yes, weakly; . = missing

q78

Question: Q78. Do you have a written contract or oral agreement with your employer?

Variable Label: Q78. Oral or written agreement with employer

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q74=2 OR Q74=3

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes, written contract; 2 = Yes, oral agreement; 3 = No, no agreement; . = missing

q79

Question: Q79. Is your contract / agreement ...

Variable Label: Q79. Duration of contract

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q78=1 OR Q78=2

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Of limited time duration; 2 = Permanent or without limit of time; 3 = For the completion of a task or tasks; . = missing

employers_selected

Question: -

Variable Label: Selected person is employer

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Calculated from q74, q74_1

Values and Value Labels: 0 = No; 1 = Yes; . = missing

own_account_selected

Question: -

Variable Label: Selected person is own account worker

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Calculated from q74, q74_1

Values and Value Labels: 0 = No; 1 = Yes; . = missing

employees_selected

Question: -

Variable Label: Selected person is employee

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Taken from q74

Values and Value Labels: 0 = No; 1 = Yes; . = missing

family_worker_selected

Question: -

Variable Label: Selected person is family worker

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Taken from q74

Values and Value Labels: 0 = No; 1 = Yes; . = missing

informal_employ_cat

Question: -

Variable Label: Informal employment categories of the selected person

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Calculated from q74, q74_1 - 4 groups in one variable

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Employers; 2 = Own-account worker; 3 = Employees; 4 = Family worker; . = missing

q80

Question: Q80. How many hours do you usually work per week in your main job?

Variable Label: Q80. Weekly hours in main job

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 81 values between 1 – 90; . = missing

working_hours_cat_q80

Question: -

Variable Label: Weekly working hours - Categories

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Calculated from q80, 6 categories

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Less than 20 hours; 2 = 20-35 hours; 3 = 35-39 hours; 4 = 40-48 hours; 5 = 49-60 hours; 6 = More than 60 hours; . = missing

q80_1

Question: Q80.1 In the past week, did you work more, the same, fewer or no hours than you did in a typical week before the COVID-19 outbreak (i.e. before government closed schools)?

Variable Label: COVID Q80.1. Change in weekly hours compared to pre-COVID

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = More; 2 = Same; 3 = Less; 4 = None; . = missing

q80_2

Question: Q80.2 How many hours have you worked more or fewer per week in your main job?

Variable Label: COVID Q80.2. Difference in hours

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q80.1=1 OR 3.

Values: 59 values between 1 – 80; . = missing

q80_3

Question: Q80.3. Did you have to discontinue your work in the last [Kenya: 12 months / Senegal: 2 years] due to the lockdowns or COVID-19 outbreak?

Variable Label: COVID Q80.3. Forced to discontinue job due to lockdown or COV outbreak

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Different timeframes

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q80_3_1

Question: Q80.3.1. If YES, for how many weeks you had to discontinue your work?

Variable Label: COVID Q80.3.1. Duration of discontinued work

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Filter: only ask if q80_3 = 1

Values: 39 values between 1 – 50; . = missing

q80_4

Question: Q80.4. Which was the main coping strategy in times when you had to discontinue your work?

Variable Label: COVID Q80.4. Main coping strategy during work discontinuation

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q80.3=1

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Spent savings; 2 = Sold machine, equipment or other asset used to generate income; 3 = Sold harvest in advance; 4 = Sold other assets; 5 = Took out mortgage on asset or house; 6 = Borrowed money from a bank; 7 = Borrowed money from money lenders; 8 = Asked for support from state/ government /public entity; 9 = Asked for family (or friends) support; 10 = Other (Specify) _____; . = missing

q80_4_other

Question: Q80.4. Which was the main coping strategy in times when you had to discontinue your work?
Other Specify

Variable Label: COVID Q80.4. Main coping strategy during work discontinuation - other

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Information not provided.

Values: string; 178 values; [] = missing; . = missing

q80_4_1_sen2

Question: Q80.4.1. If you spent savings, how much savings you had to spend (in CFA)?

Variable Label: COVID Q80.4.1. SEN2: Savings spent (in CFA)

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 33 values between 70 - 600000; . = missing

q80_4_1_ken2

Question: Q80.4.1. If you spent savings, how much savings you had to spend (in KES)?

Variable Label: COVID Q80.4.1. KEN2: Savings spent (in KES)

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 42 values between 200 - 100000; . = missing

q80_5_ken2

Question: Q80.5 Do you currently have any savings in your house, M-PESA account, bank account or savings group (Chama)?

Variable Label: Q80.5 Current savings

Coverage: KEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q80_5_1_ken2

Question: Q80.5.1 If you have savings, what is the current amount of savings (in KES)? Amount in KES

Variable Label: Q80.5.1 Amount of current savings (in KES)

Coverage: KEN-II

Notes: -

Values: 85 values between 100 - 250000; . = missing

q81

Question: Q81. If you compare your average monthly income over the last six months to a value of [.....] how do you rate your monthly income: KEN-I: 13,000 KES / BEN: 40,000 CFA / CIV: 60.000 CFA / KEN-II: 15,000 KES / SEN-II: 60.000 CFA / ETH: 1,500 [ETB – i.e. Birr] / ZAM: 1,500 [ZAMBIAN KWACHA] / SEN-I: 55.000 CFA

Variable Label: Q81. Comparison of monthly income to minimum wage

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Always below; 2 = Mostly below; 3 = About the same; 4 = Mostly higher; 5 = Always higher; . = missing

q82_sen1

Question: Q82. Can you give me an estimate of your average monthly income (in LCU)?

Variable Label: Q82. SEN1: Estimate of the average monthly income [CFA]

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / **SEN-I** / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Income groups established as multiples of the statutory minimum wage: 0 / >0-<0,5 MW / 0,5-1,0 MW / >1,0 MW-2 MW / >2 MW-4 MW / > 4 MW

Values and Value Labels: 1. 0; 2. >0 - <27.500; 3. 27.500 - 55.000; 4. >55.000 - 110.000; 5. >110.000 - 440.000; 6. >440.000; . = missing

q82_zam

Question: Q82. Can you give me an estimate of your average monthly income (in LCU)?

Variable Label: Q82. ZAM: Estimate of the average monthly income [ZMW]

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / **ZAM** / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Income groups established as multiples of the statutory minimum wage: 0 / >0-<0,5 MW / 0,5-1,0 MW / >1,0 MW-2 MW / >2 MW-4 MW / > 4 MW

Values and Value Labels: 1. 0; 2. >0 - <750; 3. 750 - 1.500; 4. >1.500 - 3.000; 5. >3.000 - 12.000; 6. >12.000; . = missing

q82_ken1

Question: Q82. Can you give me an estimate of your average monthly income (in LCU)?

Variable Label: Q82. KEN1: Estimate of the average monthly income [KES]

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Income groups established as multiples of the statutory minimum wage: 0 / >0-<0,5 MW / 0,5-1,0 MW / >1,0 MW-2 MW / >2 MW-4 MW / > 4 MW

Values and Value Labels: 1. 0; 2. >0 - <6.500; 3. 6.500 - 13.000; 4. >13.000 - 25.000; 5. >25.000 - 100.000; 6. >100.000; . = missing

q82_ben

Question: Q82. Can you give me an estimate of your average monthly income (in LCU)?

Variable Label: Q82. BEN: Estimate of the average monthly income [CFA]

Coverage: KEN-I / **BEN** / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Income groups established as multiples of the statutory minimum wage: 0 / >0-<0,5 MW / 0,5-1,0 MW / >1,0 MW-2 MW / >2 MW-4 MW / > 4 MW

Values and Value Labels: 1. 0; 2. >0 - <20.000; 3. 20.000 - 40.000; 4. >40.000 - 80.000; 5. >80.000 - 320.000; 6. >320.000; . = missing

q82_civ

Question: Q82. Can you give me an estimate of your average monthly income (in LCU)?

Variable Label: Q82. CIV: Estimate of the average monthly income [CFA]

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / **CIV** / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Income groups established as multiples of the statutory minimum wage: 0 / >0-<0,5 MW / 0,5-1,0 MW / >1,0 MW-2 MW / >2 MW-4 MW / > 4 MW

Values and Value Labels: 1. 0; 2. >0 - <30.000; 3. 30.000 - 60.000; 4. >60.000 - 120.000; 5. >120.000 - 480.000; 6. >480.000; . = missing

q82_eth

Question: Q82. Can you give me an estimate of your average monthly income (in LCU)?

Variable Label: Q82. ETH: Estimate of the average monthly income [ETB]

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / **ETH** / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Income groups established as multiples of 1,500 BIRR.

Values and Value Labels: 1. 0; 2. >0 - <750; 3. 750 - 1.500; 4. >1.500 - 3.000; 5. >3.000 - 12.000; 6. >12.000; . = missing

q82_sen2

Question: Q82. Can you give me an estimate of your average monthly income (in LCU)?

Variable Label: Q82. SEN2: Estimate of the average monthly income [CFA]

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / **SEN-II**

Notes: Income groups established as multiples of the statutory minimum wage: 0 / >0-<0,5 MW / 0,5-1,0 MW / >1,0 MW-2 MW / >2 MW-4 MW / > 4 MW. KEN-II + SEN II adjusted to reflect inflation rate

Values and Value Labels: 1. 0; 2. >0 - <30.000; 3. 30.000 - 60.000; 4. >60.000 - 120.000; 5. >120.000 - 500.000; 6. >500.000; . = missing

q82_ken2

Question: Q82. Can you give me an estimate of your average monthly income (in LCU)?

Variable Label: Q82. KEN2: Estimate of the average monthly income [KES]

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / **KEN-II** / SEN-II

Notes: Income groups established as multiples of the statutory minimum wage: 0 / >0-<0,5 MW / 0,5-1,0 MW / >1,0 MW-2 MW / >2 MW-4 MW / > 4 MW. KEN-II + SEN II adjusted to reflect inflation rate

Values and Value Labels: 1. 0; 2. >0 - <7.500; 3. 7.500 - 15.000; 4. >15.000 - 30.000; 5. >30.000 - 120.000; 6. >120.000; . = missing

q82_1_ken2

Question: Q82.1. Please provide an estimate of your monthly income/earnings (in KES)?

Variable Label: Q82.1. KEN2: Estimate of monthly income (KES)

Coverage: **KEN-II** / SEN-II

Notes: Estimates income without income clusters

Values: 94 values between 0 - 200000; . = missing

q82_1_sen2

Question: Q82.1. Please provide an estimate of your monthly income/earnings (in CFA)?

Variable Label: Q82.1. SEN2: Estimate of monthly income (CFA)

Coverage: KEN-II / **SEN-II**

Notes: Estimates income without income clusters-

Values: 96 values between 0 - 800000; . = missing

q82_2

Question: Q82.2. Has your current monthly income/earnings been higher, the same or lower than at the same month in 2019 before the COVID-19 outbreak?

Variable Label: COVID Q82.2. Change in monthly income compared to pre-COVID

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes:

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Higher; 2 = Same; 3 = Lower; . = missing

q82_3_sen2

Question: Q82.3. Please provide an estimate of the monthly amount that you have earned more or less - in this case {0}?

Variable Label: COVID Q82.3. Estimate of change in monthly income compared to pre-COVID (CFA)

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q82.2=1 OR 3. Otherwise continue with next block

Values: 46 values between 750 - 900000; . = missing

q82_3_ken2

Question: Q82.3. Please provide an estimate of the monthly amount that you have earned more or less - in this case {0}?

Variable Label: COVID Q82.3. Estimate of change in monthly income compared to pre-COVID (KES)

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q82.2=1 OR 3. Otherwise continue with next block

Values: 80 values between 50 - 180000; . = missing

q82_4_1

Question: Q82.4. Since the COVID-19 outbreak, have you received any food, cash, subsidy or other support from the government/employer?

Variable Label: COVID Q82.4. Received any support from government or employer - list 1

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = No; 2 = Yes, from central government; 3 = Yes, from local government; 4 = Yes, from employer; . = missing

q82_4_2

Question: Q82.4. Since the COVID-19 outbreak, have you received any food, cash, subsidy or other support from the government/employer?

Variable Label: COVID Q82.4. Received any support from government or employer - list 2

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 3 = Yes, from local government; 4 = Yes, from employer; . = missing

q82_5_1

Question: Q82.5. Since the COVID-19 outbreak, have you received any food, cash or other support from traditional leaders, relatives, neighbours or church?

Variable Label: COVID Q82.5. Received support - trad. leaders/relatives/neighbors/NGO/Church -1

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = No; 2 = Yes, from traditional leaders or from my church; 3 = Yes, from my relatives; 4 = Yes, from neighbours or members of my community; 5 = Yes, from NGOs, donors, international agencies or development projects; . = missing

q82_5_2

Question: Q82.5. Since the COVID-19 outbreak, have you received any food, cash or other support from traditional leaders, relatives, neighbours or church?

Variable Label: COVID Q82.5. Received support - trad. leaders/relatives/neighbors/NGO/Church -2

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 3 = Yes, from my relatives; 4 = Yes, from neighbours or members of my community; 5 = Yes, from NGOs, donors, international agencies or development projects; . = missing

q82_5_3

Question: Q82.5. Since the COVID-19 outbreak, have you received any food, cash or other support from traditional leaders, relatives, neighbours or church?

Variable Label: COVID Q82.5. Received support - trad. leaders/relatives/neighbors/NGO/Church -3

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 4 = Yes, from neighbours or members of my community; 5 = Yes, from NGOs, donors, international agencies or development projects; . = missing

q82_6_1

Question: Q82.6 Which kind of support did you receive from government/employer?

Variable Label: COVID Q82.6. Type of support - government/employer - list 1

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q82.4=2 or 3 or 4

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Food aid; 2 = Cash transfer; 4 = Wage subsidy; 5 = No electricity/water bill was charged; 6 = Reduction, deferral or suspension of the payment of certain taxes or fees; 7 = Other (specify); . = missing

q82_6_2

Question: Q82.6 Which kind of support did you receive from government/employer?

Variable Label: COVID Q82.6. Type of support - government/employer - list 2

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q82.4=2 or 3 or 4

Values and Value Labels: 2 = Cash transfer; 4 = Wage subsidy; 5 = No electricity/water bill was charged; 7 = Other (specify); . = missing

q82_6_other

Question: Q82.6 Which kind of support did you receive from government/employer? Other specify

Variable Label: COVID Q82.6. Type of support - government/employer - Other

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Information not provided.

Values: string, 10 values; [] = missing; . = missing

q82_7_sen2

Question: Q82.7. Please provide an estimate of the overall food aid or cash received (in LCU) received by government and/or employers since the outbreak of Covid-19?

Variable Label: COVID Q82.7. SEN2 Estimate of support from government/employer (CFA)

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q82.6=1 OR 2

Values: 47 between 3000 - 500000; . = missing

q82_7_ken2

Question: Q82.7. Please provide an estimate of the overall food aid or cash received (in LCU) received by government and/or employers since the outbreak of Covid-19?

Variable Label: COVID Q82.7. KEN2 Estimate of support from government/employer (KES)

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q82.6=1 OR 2

Values: 36 between 70 - 48000; . = missing

q82_8_1

Question: COVID_Q82.8 . Which kind of support did you receive from relatives, neighbour or NGOs?

Variable Label: COVID Q82.8. Type of support - relatives/neighbors/NGO – list 1

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q82.5= 2 or 3 or 4 or 5

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Cash; 2 = Food; 3 = Business support; 4 = Watching children or sick relative; 5 = Emotional support and information; 6 = Other (specify); . = missing

q82_8_2

Question: COVID_Q82.8 . Which kind of support did you receive from relatives, neighbour or NGOs?

Variable Label: COVID Q82.8. Type of support - relatives/neighbors/NGO – list 2

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q82.5= 2 or 3 or 4 or 5

Values and Value Labels: 2 = Food; 3 = Business support; 4 = Watching children or sick relative; 5 = Emotional support and information; 6 = Other (specify); . = missing

q82_8_3

Question: COVID_Q82.8 . Which kind of support did you receive from relatives, neighbour or NGOs?

Variable Label: COVID Q82.8. Type of support - relatives/neighbors/NGO – list 3

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q82.5= 2 or 3 or 4 or 5

Values and Value Labels: 4 = Watching children or sick relative; 5 = Emotional support and information; 6 = Other (specify); . = missing

q82_8_other

Question: COVID_Q82.8 . Which kind of support did you receive from relatives, neighbour or NGOs?

Other Specify

Variable Label: COVID Q82.8. Type of support - relatives/neighbors/NGO - other

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Information not provided.

Values: string, 19 values; [] = missing; . = missing

q82_9_sen2

Question: Q82.9. Please provide an estimate of the overall food aid or cash received in CFA received by relatives, neighbour and/or NGOs since the outbreak of Covid-19?

Variable Label: COVID Q82.9. SEN2 Estimate of support from relatives/neighbors/NGO (CFA)

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q82.8=1 OR 2. Otherwise continue with next block

Values: 30 values between 3000 - 450000; . = missing

q82_9_ken2

Question: Q82.9. Please provide an estimate of the overall food aid or cash received in KES received by relatives, neighbour and/or NGOs since the outbreak of Covid-19?

Variable Label: COVID Q82.9. KEN2 Estimate of support from relatives/neighbors/NGO (KES)

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q82.8=1 OR 2. Otherwise continue with next block

Values: 55 values between 50 - 50000; . = missing

Block 5: Citizen-state relationship of selected household member

q83

Question: Q83. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statement: It makes me proud to be called a [...]

Variable Label: Q83. Proud to be called [citizen of country]

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Strongly agree; 2 = Agree; 3 = Undecided [Do not read]; 4 = Disagree; 5 = Strongly Disagree; . = missing

q84a

Question: Q84. If the government wants to improve services to the people, what are in your opinion the sectors that the government should focus on ?

Variable Label: Q84a. Better schools and education

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q84b

Question: Q84. If the government wants to improve services to the people, what are in your opinion the sectors that the government should focus on ?

Variable Label: Q84b. Better roads and bridges

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q84c

Question: Q84. If the government wants to improve services to the people, what are in your opinion the sectors that the government should focus on ?

Variable Label: Q84c. Better police services

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q84d

Question: Q84. If the government wants to improve services to the people, what are in your opinion the sectors that the government should focus on ?

Variable Label: Q84d. Better health services

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q84e

Question: Q84. If the government wants to improve services to the people, what are in your opinion the sectors that the government should focus on ?

Variable Label: Q84e. Better electricity supply

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q84f

Question: Q84. If the government wants to improve services to the people, what are in your opinion the sectors that the government should focus on ?

Variable Label: Q84f. Better water supply

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q84g

Question: Q84. If the government wants to improve services to the people, what are in your opinion the sectors that the government should focus on ?

Variable Label: Q84g. Better pensions for the elderly

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q84h

Question: Q84. If the government wants to improve services to the people, what are in your opinion the sectors that the government should focus on ?

Variable Label: Q84h. Better food programs in times of crisis

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q85a

Question: Q85. Please rank the sectors you have highlighted above?

Variable Label: Q85a. First priority

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q84A=1 OR Q84B=1 OR Q84C=1 OR Q84D=1 ...OR ... Q84H=1

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Better schools and education; 2 = Better roads and bridges; 3 = Better police services; 4 = Better health services; 5 = Better electricity supply; 6 = Better water supply; 7 = Better pensions for the elderly; 8 = Better food programs in times of crisis; . = missing

q85b

Question: Q85. Please rank the sectors you have highlighted above?

Variable Label: Q85b. Second priority

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q84A=1 OR Q84B=1 OR Q84C=1 OR Q84D=1 ...OR ... Q84H=1

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Better schools and education; 2 = Better roads and bridges; 3 = Better police services; 4 = Better health services; 5 = Better electricity supply; 6 = Better water supply; 7 = Better pensions for the elderly; 8 = Better food programs in times of crisis; . = missing

q85c

Question: Q85. Please rank the sectors you have highlighted above?

Variable Label: Q85c. Third priority

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q84A=1 OR Q84B=1 OR Q84C=1 OR Q84D=1 ...OR ... Q84H=1

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Better schools and education; 2 = Better roads and bridges; 3 = Better police services; 4 = Better health services; 5 = Better electricity supply; 6 = Better water supply; 7 = Better pensions for the elderly; 8 = Better food programs in times of crisis; . = missing

q86a

Question: Q86. How much do you think that the following organizations/institutions care about your top priorities you highlighted?

Variable Label: Q86a. The president

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q86b

Question: Q86. How much do you think that the following organizations/institutions care about your top priorities you highlighted?

Variable Label: Q86b. National Government

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q86c

Question: Q86. How much do you think that the following organizations/institutions care about your top priorities you highlighted?

Variable Label: Q86c. National parliament

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q86d

Question: Q86. How much do you think that the following organizations/institutions care about your top priorities you highlighted?

Variable Label: Q86d. Your local level government

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q86e

Question: Q86. How much do you think that the following organizations/institutions care about your top priorities you highlighted?

Variable Label: Q86e. Political parties

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q86f

Question: Q86. How much do you think that the following organizations/institutions care about your top priorities you highlighted?

Variable Label: Q86f. Traditional leaders

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q86g

Question: Q86. How much do you think that the following organizations/institutions care about your top priorities you highlighted?

Variable Label: Q86g. Religious leaders

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q86h

Question: Q86. How much do you think that the following organizations/institutions care about your top priorities you highlighted?

Variable Label: Q86h. Trade unions

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q86i

Question: Q86. How much do you think that the following organizations/institutions care about your top priorities you highlighted?

Variable Label: Q86i. Civil society organisations

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q86j

Question: Q86. How much do you think that the following organizations/institutions care about your top priorities you highlighted?

Variable Label: Q86j. International donors

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q87a

Question: Q87. Assuming the following actors are willing to work towards tackling your top priorities you highlighted, do you think that they can make a significant difference and change the situation to better through their actions?

Variable Label: Q87a. The president

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q87b

Question: Q87. Assuming the following actors are willing to work towards tackling your top priorities you highlighted, do you think that they can make a significant difference and change the situation to

better through their actions?

Variable Label: Q87b. National Government

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q87c

Question: Q87. Assuming the following actors are willing to work towards tackling your top priorities you highlighted, do you think that they can make a significant difference and change the situation to better through their actions?

Variable Label: Q87c. The national parliament

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q87d

Question: Q87. Assuming the following actors are willing to work towards tackling your top priorities you highlighted, do you think that they can make a significant difference and change the situation to better through their actions?

Variable Label: Q87d. Your local level government

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q87e

Question: Q87. Assuming the following actors are willing to work towards tackling your top priorities you highlighted, do you think that they can make a significant difference and change the situation to better through their actions?

Variable Label: Q87e. Political parties

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q87f

Question: Q87. Assuming the following actors are willing to work towards tackling your top priorities you highlighted, do you think that they can make a significant difference and change the situation to better through their actions?

Variable Label: Q87f. Traditional leaders

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q87g

Question: Q87. Assuming the following actors are willing to work towards tackling your top priorities you highlighted, do you think that they can make a significant difference and change the situation to better through their actions?

Variable Label: Q87g. Religious leaders

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q87h

Question: Q87. Assuming the following actors are willing to work towards tackling your top priorities you highlighted, do you think that they can make a significant difference and change the situation to better through their actions?

Variable Label: Q87h. Trade unions

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q87i

Question: Q87. Assuming the following actors are willing to work towards tackling your top priorities you highlighted, do you think that they can make a significant difference and change the situation to better through their actions?

Variable Label: Q87i. Civil society organisations

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q87j

Question: Q87. Assuming the following actors are willing to work towards tackling your top priorities you highlighted, do you think that they can make a significant difference and change the situation to better through their actions?

Variable Label: Q87j. International donors

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q88a

Question: Q88. How much do you trust each of the following actors?

Variable Label: Q88a. The president

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q88b

Question: Q88. How much do you trust each of the following actors?

Variable Label: Q88b. National Government

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q88c

Question: Q88. How much do you trust each of the following actors?

Variable Label: Q88c. National parliament

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q88d

Question: Q88. How much do you trust each of the following actors?

Variable Label: Q88d. Your local level government

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q88e

Question: Q88. How much do you trust each of the following actors?

Variable Label: Q88e. Political parties

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q88f

Question: Q88. How much do you trust each of the following actors?

Variable Label: Q88f. Traditional leaders

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q88g

Question: Q88. How much do you trust each of the following actors?

Variable Label: Q88g. Religious leaders

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q88h

Question: Q88. How much do you trust each of the following actors?

Variable Label: Q88h. Trade unions

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q88i

Question: Q88. How much do you trust each of the following actors?

Variable Label: Q88i. Civil society organisations

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q88j

Question: Q88. How much do you trust each of the following actors?

Variable Label: Q88j. The courts

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q88k

Question: Q88. How much do you trust each of the following actors?

Variable Label: Q88k. Police

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q88l

Question: Q88. How much do you trust each of the following actors?

Variable Label: Q88l. Armed Forces

Coverage: CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q88m

Question: Q88. How much do you trust each of the following actors?

Variable Label: Q88m. International Donors

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q88_1

Question: Q88.1. Generally speaking, would you say that most people in [country] can be trusted?

Variable Label: Q88.1. General trust in fellow citizens

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Strongly agree; 2 = Agree; 3 = Undecided [DNR]; 4 = Disagree; 5 = Strongly disagree; . = missing

q89a

Question: Q89. How willing would you be to demonstrate and protest about the followings?

Variable Label: Q89a. Higher wages

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q89b

Question: Q89. How willing would you be to demonstrate and protest about the followings?

Variable Label: Q89b. Better working conditions

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q89c

Question: Q89. How willing would you be to demonstrate and protest about the followings?

Variable Label: Q89c. Improvement in health care)

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q89d

Question: Q89. How willing would you be to demonstrate and protest about the followings?

Variable Label: Q89d. Improvement in education

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q89e

Question: Q89. How willing would you be to demonstrate and protest about the followings?

Variable Label: Q89e. To defend democratic rights

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q89f

Question: Q89. How willing would you be to demonstrate and protest about the followings?

Variable Label: Q89f. Lower food prices

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q90_o1

Question: Q90. If you are faced with an important problem, which of the following persons would you approach to look for advice and support? Please name up to 3

Variable Label: Q90. Person of trust - list 1

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Member of the County Assembly (MCA); 2 = A member of [Parliament]; 3 = An official of a government agency; 4 = A political party official; 5 = Traditional leaders; 6 = Religious leaders; 7 = Your family; 8 = Friends/ members of the community, village; 9 = Trade Unions; . = missing

q90_o2

Question: Q90. If you are faced with an important problem, which of the following persons would you approach to look for advice and support? Please name up to 3

Variable Label: Q90. Person of trust - list 2

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 2 = A member of [Parliament]; 3 = An official of a government agency; 4 = A political party official; 5 = Traditional leaders; 6 = Religious leaders; 7 = Your family; 8 = Friends/ members of the community, village; 9 = Trade Unions; . = missing

q90_o3

Question: Q90. If you are faced with an important problem, which of the following persons would you approach to look for advice and support? Please name up to 3

Variable Label: Q90. Person of trust - list 3

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 3 = An official of a government agency; 4 = A political party official; 5 = Traditional leaders; 6 = Religious leaders; 7 = Your family; 8 = Friends/ members of the community, village; 9 = Trade Unions; . = missing

q90_1

Question: Q90.1. COV: How often did you do voluntary work before the COVID-19 outbreak such as help out others with food or cash or repairing a road?

Variable Label: COVID Q90.1. Frequency voluntary work before COVID-19 outbreak

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Equivalent to cvd_q7a for ETH / CIV, but asked to the selected person

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Very frequently (every day); 2 = Frequently (once per week); 3 = Occasionally (once per month); 4 = Rarely (3 to 6 times per year); 5 = Very rarely (1 or 2 times per year); 6 = Never; . = missing

q90_1_1_1

Question: COVID Q90.1.1. With whom you have cooperated in doing this voluntary work?

Variable Label: COVID Q90.1.1. Voluntary work - with whom - list 1

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: Ask only if Q90.1=1 OR 2 OR 3. OTHERWISE CONTINUE with Q90.1.2

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Members of my community, I interact with on a regular basis; 2 = Members of my community, I do not interact with on a regular basis; 3 = Members of other ethnic or religious communities, I personally know for some time; 4 = Members of other ethnic or religious communities, I do not personally know; . = missing

q90_1_1_2

Question: COVID Q90.1.1. With whom you have cooperated in doing this voluntary work?

Variable Label: COVID Q90.1.1. Voluntary work - with whom - list 2

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: Ask only if Q90.1=1 OR 2 OR 3. OTHERWISE CONTINUE with Q90.1.2

Values and Value Labels: 2 = Members of my community, I do not interact with on a regular basis; 3 = Members of other ethnic or religious communities, I personally know for some time; 4 = Members of other ethnic or religious communities, I do not personally know; . = missing

q90_1_1_3

Question: COVID Q90.1.1. With whom you have cooperated in doing this voluntary work?

Variable Label: COVID Q90.1.1. Voluntary work - with whom - list 3

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: Ask only if Q90.1=1 OR 2 OR 3. OTHERWISE CONTINUE with Q90.1.2

Values and Value Labels: 3 = Members of other ethnic or religious communities, I personally know for some time; 4 = Members of other ethnic or religious communities, I do not personally know; . = missing

q90_1_1_4

Question: COVID Q90.1.1. With whom you have cooperated in doing this voluntary work?

Variable Label: COVID Q90.1.1. Voluntary work - with whom - list 4

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: Ask only if Q90.1=1 OR 2 OR 3. OTHERWISE CONTINUE with Q90.1.2

Values and Value Labels: 4 = Members of other ethnic or religious communities, I do not personally know; . = missing

q90_1_2

Question: Q90.1.2. Since the outbreak of Covid-19, did you participate in voluntary work for your community...

Variable Label: COVID Q90.1.2. Voluntary work since COVID-19 outbreak

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Equivalent to cvd_q7b for ETH / CIV, but asked to the selected person

Values and Value Labels: 1 = ...more than before the outbreak; 2 = ...less than before the outbreak; 3 = ...never at all; . = missing

q90_1_3_1

Question: COVID Q90.1.1. With whom you have cooperated in doing this voluntary work?

Variable Label: COVID Q90.1.3. More voluntary work - with whom - list 1

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: Ask only if Q90.1.2=1. OTHERWISE CONTINUE with Q90.1.4

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Members of my community, I interact with on a regular basis; 2 = Members of my community, I do not interact with on a regular basis; 3 = Members of other ethnic or religious communities, I personally know for some time; 4 = Members of other ethnic or religious communities, I do not personally know; . = missing

q90_1_3_2

Question: COVID Q90.1.1. With whom you have cooperated in doing this voluntary work?

Variable Label: COVID Q90.1.3. More voluntary work - with whom - list 2

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: Ask only if Q90.1.2=1. OTHERWISE CONTINUE with Q90.1.4

Values and Value Labels: 2 = Members of my community, I do not interact with on a regular basis; 3 = Members of other ethnic or religious communities, I personally know for some time; 4 = Members of other ethnic or religious communities, I do not personally know; . = missing

q90_1_3_3

Question: COVID Q90.1.1. With whom you have cooperated in doing this voluntary work?

Variable Label: COVID Q90.1.3. More voluntary work - with whom - list 3

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: Ask only if Q90.1.2=1. OTHERWISE CONTINUE with Q90.1.4

Values and Value Labels: 3 = Members of other ethnic or religious communities, I personally know for some time; 4 = Members of other ethnic or religious communities, I do not personally know; . = missing

q90_1_3_4

Question: COVID Q90.1.1. With whom you have cooperated in doing this voluntary work?

Variable Label: COVID Q90.1.3. More voluntary work - with whom – list 4

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: Ask only if Q90.1.2=1. OTHERWISE CONTINUE with Q90.1.4

Values and Value Labels: 4 = Members of other ethnic or religious communities, I do not personally know; . = missing

q90_1_4

Question: Q90.1.4. Since the outbreak of Covid-19, did you assist people in your community who were affected by the pandemic?

Variable Label: COVID Q90.1.4. Supported COVID affected people in community

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Equivalent to cvd_q7c for ETH / CIV, but asked to the selected person

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q90_1_5_1

Question: Q90.1.5. What kind of help did you offer?

Variable Label: COVID Q90.1.5. Type of help offered - list 1

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: Ask only if Q90.1.4=1. OTHERWISE CONTINUE with Q90.2; Equivalent to cvd_q7d for ETH / CIV, but asked to the selected person

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Cash; 2 = Food; 3 = Business support; 4 = Providing care for children or sick relatives; 5 = Emotional support and information; 6 = Other (specify); . = missing

q90_1_5_2

Question: Q90.1.5. What kind of help did you offer?

Variable Label: COVID Q90.1.5. Type of help offered – list 2

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: Ask only if Q90.1.4=1. OTHERWISE CONTINUE with Q90.2; Equivalent to cvd_q7d for ETH / CIV, but asked to the selected person

Values and Value Labels: 2 = Food; 3 = Business support; 4 = Providing care for children or sick relatives; 5 = Emotional support and information; 6 = Other (specify); . = missing

q90_1_5_3

Question: Q90.1.5. What kind of help did you offer?

Variable Label: COVID Q90.1.5. Type of help offered – list 3

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response. FILTER: Ask only if Q90.1.4=1. OTHERWISE CONTINUE with Q90.2; Equivalent to cvd_q7d for ETH / CIV, but asked to the selected person

Values and Value Labels: 3 = Business support; 4 = Providing care for children or sick relatives; 5 = Emotional support and information; 6 = Other (specify); . = missing

q90_1_5_other1

Question: Q90.1.5. What kind of help did you offer? Other Specify

Variable Label: COVID Q90.1.5. Type of help offered – other 1

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Information not provided.

Values: string, 38 values; [] = missing; . = missing

q90_1_5_other2

Question: Q90.1.5. What kind of help did you offer? Other Specify

Variable Label: COVID Q90.1.5. Type of help offered – other 2

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Information not provided.

Values: string, 3 values; [] = missing; . = missing

q90_2

Question: Q90.2. Do you think the response of your country's government to the COVID-19 virus outbreak is/was extreme, appropriate or insufficient?

Variable Label: COVID Q90.2. Country response to covid - adequacy

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Equivalent of cvd_q6 for ETH / CIV, but here asked to selected person

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Much too extreme; 2 = Somewhat extreme; 3 = Appropriate; 4 = Somewhat insufficient; 5 = Much too insufficient; . = missing

q91

Question: Q91. Do you agree with the following statement? Statement: The government should provide services only to those persons and households, that pay taxes and fees to the government.

Variable Label: Q91. Government services only for tax payers

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Strongly Agree; 2 = Agree; 3 = Undecided [Do not read]; 4 = Disagree; 5 = Strongly Disagree; . = missing

q92

Question: Q92. Do you agree with the following statement? Statement: The Government should focus on services to the poor even if they are not able to pay for them.

Variable Label: Q92. Government services focus on poor even if unable to pay

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Strongly Agree; 2 = Agree; 3 = Undecided [Do not read]; 4 = Disagree; 5 = Strongly Disagree; . = missing

q93

Question: Q93. Do you agree with the following statement? Statement: Only rich citizens should have to pay taxes or fees to the Government.

Variable Label: Q93. Only rich people have to pay taxes

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Strongly Agree; 2 = Agree; 3 = Undecided [Do not read]; 4 = Disagree; 5 = Strongly Disagree; . = missing

q94

Question: Q94. Do you agree with the following statement? Statement: Everyone who earns an income, regardless of how much it is, should have to pay some taxes or fees to the Government.

Variable Label: Q94. Everyone with income has to pay taxes, regardless of much

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Strongly Agree; 2 = Agree; 3 = Undecided [Do not read]; 4 = Disagree; 5 = Strongly Disagree; . = missing

q95

Question: Q95. Do you agree with the following statement? Statement: Government should ensure that some of the wealth of the rich is used to support the poor.

Variable Label: Q95. Wealth redistribution from rich to poor citizens

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Strongly Agree; 2 = Agree; 3 = Undecided [Do not read]; 4 = Disagree; 5 = Strongly Disagree; . = missing

q96

Question: Q96. Do you agree with the following statement? Statement: The government should not interfere with the income of the rich and leave them alone.

Variable Label: Q96. No interference with income of rich citizens

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Strongly Agree; 2 = Agree; 3 = Undecided [Do not read]; 4 = Disagree; 5 = Strongly Disagree; . = missing

q97a

Question: Q97. Please tell me for each of the following things how essential it is for a democracy to be strong. Governments tax the rich and subsidize the poor

Variable Label: Q97a. Governments tax the rich and subsidize the poor

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q97b

Question: Q97. Please tell me for each of the following things how essential it is for a democracy to be strong. People choose their leaders in free elections

Variable Label: Q97b. People choose their leaders in free elections

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q97c

Question: Q97. Please tell me for each of the following things how essential it is for a democracy to be strong. People receive state aid

Variable Label: Q97c. People receive state aid

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q97d

Question: Q97. Please tell me for each of the following things how essential it is for a democracy to be strong. The army takes over when government is incompetent

Variable Label: Q97d. The army takes over when government is incompetent

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q97e

Question: Q97. Please tell me for each of the following things how essential it is for a democracy to be strong. Civil rights protect people from state oppression

Variable Label: Q97e. Civil rights protect people from state oppression

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q97f

Question: Q97. Please tell me for each of the following things how essential it is for a democracy to be strong. The state makes people's incomes equal

Variable Label: Q97f. The state makes people's incomes equal

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q97g

Question: Q97. Please tell me for each of the following things how essential it is for a democracy to be strong. Everyone is allowed to say their opinion w/of fearing consequences

Variable Label: Q97g. Everyone is allowed to say their opinion w/of fearing consequences

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q97h

Question: Q97. Please tell me for each of the following things how essential it is for a democracy to be strong. Women have the same rights as men

Variable Label: Q97h. Women have the same rights as men

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Just a little; 3 = Somewhat; 4 = A lot; . = missing

q98a_k1b

Question: Q98. Did you pay taxes or fees during the last year?

Variable Label: Q98a. KEN1 / BEN: Income taxes (withholding tax)

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = No; 2 = Yes; . = missing

q98b_k1b

Question: Q98. Did you pay taxes or fees during the last year?

Variable Label: Q98b. KEN1 / BEN: Property taxes (tax on house, land etc)

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = No; 2 = Yes; . = missing

q98c_k1b

Question: Q98. Did you pay taxes or fees during the last year?

Variable Label: Q98c. KEN1 / BEN: License fees to local government

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = No; 2 = Yes; . = missing

q98_1a

Question: Q98.1 Did you pay taxes and fees to your local government during the last year? A. Taxes on property for instance on the property of houses

Variable Label: Q98.1a. Taxes on property (e.g. property of houses)

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = No; 2 = Yes; . = missing

q98_1b

Question: Q98.1 Did you pay taxes and fees to your local government during the last year? B. License fees for example, for a bicycle, cart, business or market stall

Variable Label: Q98.1b. License fees (e.g. for bicycle, cart, business or market stall)

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = No; 2 = Yes; . = missing

q98_2a

Question: Q98.2 Do you pay taxes on a regular basis to the national government? A. By paying value added tax for product and services you consume

Variable Label: Q98.2a. Taxes to national government: Value added tax

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH/

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = No; 2 = Yes; . = missing

q98_2b

Question: Q98.2 Do you pay taxes on a regular basis to the national government? B. By submitting a declaration on my income and paying the corresponding taxes

Variable Label: Q98.2b. Taxes to national government: Income declaration

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH/

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = No; 2 = Yes; . = missing

q98_2a_cov

Question: Q98.2. Did you pay taxes on a regular basis to the national government before the COVID-19 outbreak? A. By paying value added tax for product and services you consume

Variable Label: Q98.2a. Taxes to national government before COVID: Value added tax

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = No; 2 = Yes; . = missing

q98_2b_cov

Question: Q98.2. Did you pay taxes on a regular basis to the national government before the COVID-19 outbreak? B. By submitting a declaration on my income and paying the corresponding taxes

Variable Label: Q98.2b. Taxes to national government before COVID: Income declaration

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = No; 2 = Yes; . = missing

q98_3

Question: Q98.3. Did you stop paying some taxes or fees that you have been paying before the COVID-19 outbreak?

Variable Label: Q98.3. Stopped paying taxes after COVID outbreak

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = No, I have continued paying all taxes or fees I am supposed to pay; 2 = Yes, I have stopped paying some taxes or fees because I do not have enough resources; 3 = Yes, I have

stopped paying because the government has officially stopped collect; 4 = Yes, I have stopped simply because since the outbreak authorities are controlling; . = missing

q99a

Question: Q99a. How easy or difficult do you think it is....? A. ... to find out what taxes and fees you are supposed to pay to the government?

Variable Label: Q99a. How difficult to find out which taxes to pay

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Very easy; 2 = Easy; 3 = Neither Difficult Nor Easy [DNR]; 4 = Difficult; 5 = Very difficult; . = missing

q99b

Question: Q99b. How easy or difficult do you think it is....? To avoid paying the income or property taxes that people owe to government?

Variable Label: Q99b. How difficult to avoid paying income or property tax

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Very easy; 2 = Easy; 3 = Neither Difficult Nor Easy [DNR]; 4 = Difficult; 5 = Very difficult; . = missing

q100a

Question: Q100. I am now going to ask you about a range of different actions that some people take. For each of the following, please tell me: A. Not paying fees for the services they receive from government

Variable Label: Q100a. Opinion: Not paying for the services received from government

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not wrong at all; 2 = Wrong but understandable; 3 = Wrong and punishable; . = missing

q100b

Question: Q100. I am now going to ask you about a range of different actions that some people take. For each of the following, please tell me: B. Not paying the taxes they owe on their income

Variable Label: Q100b. Opinion: Not paying the taxes owed on their income

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not wrong at all; 2 = Wrong but understandable; 3 = Wrong and punishable; . = missing

q100c

Question: Q100. I am now going to ask you about a range of different actions that some people take. For each of the following, please tell me: Paying bribes to get access to health services

Variable Label: Q100c. Opinion: Paying bribes to get access to health services

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not wrong at all; 2 = Wrong but understandable; 3 = Wrong and punishable; . = missing

q101a

Question: Q101. How often do you think that the actions we describe happen in general. For each of the following, please tell me: ... A. Not paying fees for the services they receive from government

Variable Label: Q101a. Frequency: Not paying for the services received from government

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Never; 2 = Sometimes; 3 = Often; . = missing

q101b

Question: Q101. How often do you think that the actions we describe happen in general. For each of the following, please tell me: B. Not paying the taxes they owe on their income

Variable Label: Q101b. Frequency: Not paying the taxes owed on their income

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Never; 2 = Sometimes; 3 = Often; . = missing

q101c

Question: Q101. How often do you think that the actions we describe happen in general. For each of the following, please tell me: ... C. Paying bribes to get access to health services

Variable Label: Q101c. Frequency: Paying bribes to get access to health services

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Never; 2 = Sometimes; 3 = Often; . = missing

q102

Question: Q102. Particularly in your case and that of your family. Do you consider that you get a fair amount of public services considering the money that you contribute to the state in terms of taxes, fees and other payments?

Variable Label: Q102. Adequacy of public services for taxes paid - Family

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Filter: ASK ONLY IF Q98.1.A=1 OR Q98.1.B=1 OR Q98.2.A=1 OR Q98.2.B=1. OTHERWISE GO TO Q103

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Strongly Agree; 2 = Agree; 3 = Undecided [Do not read]; 4 = Disagree; 5 = Strongly Disagree; . = missing

q103a

Question: Q103. What about your region, your ethnic groups and citizens of the country in general? Do you agree or disagree that they get a fair amount of public services considering the money that they contribute to the state in terms of taxes, fees and other payments? A. your region/county

Variable Label: Q103a. Adequacy of public services for taxes paid - County

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Strongly Agree; 2 = Agree; 3 = Undecided [Do not read]; 4 = Disagree; 5 = Strongly Disagree; . = missing

q103b

Question: Q103. What about your region, your ethnic groups and citizens of the country in general? Do you agree or disagree that they get a fair amount of public services considering the money that they contribute to the state in terms of taxes, fees and other payments? B. your ethnic groups

Variable Label: Q103b. Adequacy of public services for taxes paid - Ethnic group(s)

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Strongly Agree; 2 = Agree; 3 = Undecided [Do not read]; 4 = Disagree; 5 = Strongly Disagree; . = missing

q103c

Question: Q103. What about your region, your ethnic groups and citizens of the country in general? Do you agree or disagree that they get a fair amount of public services considering the money that they contribute to the state in terms of taxes, fees and other payments? C. citizens of [country] in general

Variable Label: Q103c. Adequacy of public services for taxes paid - Citizens in general

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Strongly Agree; 2 = Agree; 3 = Undecided [Do not read]; 4 = Disagree; 5 = Strongly Disagree; . = missing

q104a

Question: Q104. Do you think that particularly wealthy regions and wealthy individuals contribute their fair share of taxes, fees and other payments to the development of the country? Wealthy regions

Variable Label: Q104a. Adequacy of contribution - Wealthy regions

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Strongly Agree, they already pay more than enough; 2 = Agree, they pay already enough; 3 = Undecided[DNR]; 4 = Disagree, they should pay more; 5 = Strongly Disagree they should pay significantly more; . = missing

q104b

Question: Q104. Do you think that particularly wealthy regions and wealthy individuals contribute their fair share of taxes, fees and other payments to the development of the country? Wealthy individuals

Variable Label: Q104b. Adequacy of contribution - Wealthy individuals

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Strongly Agree, they already pay more than enough; 2 = Agree, they pay already enough; 3 = Undecided[DNR]; 4 = Disagree, they should pay more; 5 = Strongly Disagree they should pay significantly more; . = missing

q105

Question: Q105. If the government decided to make you pay taxes or user fees in order to increase spending on public health care benefitting you, would you support this decision or oppose it?

Variable Label: Q105. Opinion on paying taxes for public health care benefitting you

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Strongly oppose; 2 = Somewhat oppose; 3 = Neither support nor oppose [Do not read]; 4 = Somewhat support; 5 = Strongly support; . = missing

q106

Question: Q106. Would you pay taxes or fees if the government would use this money to provide free health services for persons poorer than you?

Variable Label: Q106. Opinion on paying taxes for public health care benefitting poorer people

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Strongly oppose; 2 = Somewhat oppose; 3 = Neither support nor oppose [Do not read]; 4 = Somewhat support; 5 = Strongly support; . = missing

Block 6: Use of health services by selected household member

q107

Question: Q107. In general, would you say that your current health is excellent, very good, good, fair or poor?

Variable Label: Q107. Current health status - selected person

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Excellent; 2 = Very Good; 3 = Good; 4 = Fair; . = missing

q107_1

Question: Q107.1. Did you experience any illness or accident in the last 30 days?

Variable Label: Q107.1. Illness or accident in the last 30 days

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_2

Question: Q107.2. What main type of illness did you experience last 30 days?

Variable Label: Q107.2. Main type of illness experienced last 30 days

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.1=1. OTHERWISE GO TO Q107.9

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Diarrhea; 2 = Malaria; 3 = Cough; 4 = Breathing problems; 5 = Headache; 6 = Stomachache; 7 = Toothache; 8 = Injury; 9 = Other (specify); . = missing

q107_2other

Question: Q107.2. What main type of illness did you experience last 30 days? Other Specify

Variable Label: Q107.2. Main type of illness experienced last 30 days - other

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Information not provided.

Values: string, 170 values; [] = missing; . = missing

q107_3

Question: Q107.3. Did you experience the illness due to a COVID-19 infection?

Variable Label: Q107.3. Experience the illness due to a COVID-19 infection

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.1=1. OTHERWISE GO TO Q107.9

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_4

Question: Q107.4. For how many days during the last 30 days have you suffered from this illness?

Variable Label: Q107.4 Duration of illness in last 30 days

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.1=1

Values: 23 values between 1 – 30; . = missing

q107_4_1

Question: Q107.4.1. Did you have to stop your working activities due to the illness?

Variable Label: Q107.4.1. Stopped working due to illness

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.1=1

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_4_2

Question: Q107.4.2. Did you seek any medical treatment?

Variable Label: Q107.4.2. Any medical treatment sought

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.1=1

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_5a

Question: Q107.5. What means of treatment did you seek? - Healer and traditional pharmacopoeia

Variable Label: Q107.5a. Treatment sought - Healer and traditional pharmacopoeia

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.4.2=1 OTHERWISE GO TO Q107.7

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_5b

Question: Q107.5. What means of treatment did you seek?

Variable Label: Q107.5b. Treatment sought - Purchase of medicines from sidewalk vendors

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.4.2=1 OTHERWISE GO TO Q107.7

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_5c

Question: Q107.5. What means of treatment did you seek? - Purchase of medicines from pharmacy

Variable Label: Q107.5c. Treatment sought - Purchase of medicines from pharmacy

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.4.2=1 OTHERWISE GO TO Q107.7

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_5d

Question: Q107.5. What means of treatment did you seek? - Consultation at dispensary

Variable Label: Q107.5d. Treatment sought - Consultation at dispensary

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.4.2=1 OTHERWISE GO TO Q107.7

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_5e

Question: Q107.5. What means of treatment did you seek? - Consultation at health centre

Variable Label: Q107.5e. Treatment sought - Consultation at health centre

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.4.2=1 OTHERWISE GO TO Q107.7

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_5f

Question: Q107.5. What means of treatment did you seek? - Consultation at private practice

Variable Label: Q107.5f. Treatment sought - Consultation at private practice

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.4.2=1 OTHERWISE GO TO Q107.7

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_5g

Question: Q107.5. What means of treatment did you seek? - Consultation at clinic

Variable Label: Q107.5g. Treatment sought - Consultation at clinic

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.4.2=1 OTHERWISE GO TO Q107.7

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_5h

Question: Q107.5. What means of treatment did you seek? - Hospitalization at health centre

Variable Label: Q107.5h. Treatment sought - Hospitalization at health centre

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.4.2=1 OTHERWISE GO TO Q107.7

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_5i

Question: Q107.5. What means of treatment did you seek? - Hospitalization at public hospital

Variable Label: Q107.5i. Treatment sought - Hospitalization at public hospital

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.4.2=1 OTHERWISE GO TO Q107.7

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_5j

Question: Q107.5. What means of treatment did you seek? - Hospitalization at private clinic

Variable Label: Q107.5j. Treatment sought - Hospitalization at private clinic

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.4.2=1 OTHERWISE GO TO Q107.7

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_5k

Question: Q107.5. What means of treatment did you seek? - Other

Variable Label: Q107.5k. Treatment sought - Other

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.4.2=1 OTHERWISE GO TO Q107.7

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_5kother

Question: Q107.5. What means of treatment did you seek? Other means of treatment - specify

Variable Label: Q107.5 Treatment sought - Other means of treatment - specify

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Information not provided.

Values: string, 8 values; -1 = missing; . = missing

q107_6a_sen2

Question: Q107.6. If YES, how much did you pay for the means of treatment (in CFA)? - Healer and traditional pharmacopoeia (CFA)

Variable Label: Q107.6a. SEN2: Cost - Healer and traditional pharmacopoeia (CFA)

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.5.[letter]=1

Values: 21 values between 0 - 100000; . = missing

q107_6b_sen2

Question: Q107.6. If YES, how much did you pay for the means of treatment (in CFA)? - Purchase of medicines from sidewalk vendors

Variable Label: Q107.6b. SEN2: Cost - Purchase of medicines from sidewalk vendors (CFA)

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.5.[letter]=1

Values: 5 values between 600 - 20000; . = missing

q107_6c_sen2

Question: Q107.6. If YES, how much did you pay for the means of treatment (in CFA)? - Purchase of medicines from pharmacy

Variable Label: Q107.6c. SEN2: Cost - Purchase of medicines from pharmacy (CFA)

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.5.[letter]=1

Values: 66 values between 0 - 750000; . = missing

q107_6d_sen2

Question: Q107.6. If YES, how much did you pay for the means of treatment (in CFA)? - Consultation at dispensary

Variable Label: Q107.6d. SEN2: Cost - Consultation at dispensary (CFA)

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.5.[letter]=1

Values: 18 values between 0 - 30000; . = missing

q107_6e_sen2

Question: Q107.6. If YES, how much did you pay for the means of treatment (in CFA)? - Consultation at health centre

Variable Label: Q107.6e. SEN2: Cost - Consultation at health centre (CFA)

Coverage: KEN-II / **SEN-II**

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.5.[letter]=1

Values: 14 values between 0 - 150000; . = missing

[q107_6f_sen2](#)

Question: Q107.6. If YES, how much did you pay for the means of treatment (in CFA)? - Consultation at private practice

Variable Label: Q107.6f. SEN2: Cost - Consultation at private practice (CFA)

Coverage: KEN-II / **SEN-II**

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.5.[letter]=1

Values: 2 values between 500 - 50000; . = missing

[q107_6g_sen2](#)

Question: Q107.6. If YES, how much did you pay for the means of treatment (in CFA)? - Consultation at clinic

Variable Label: Q107.6g. SEN2: Cost - Consultation at clinic (CFA)

Coverage: KEN-II / **SEN-II**

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.5.[letter]=1

Values: 5 values between 2500 - 10000; . = missing

[q107_6h_sen2](#)

Question: Q107.6. If YES, how much did you pay for the means of treatment (in CFA)? - Hospitalization at health centre

Variable Label: Q107.6h. SEN2: Cost - Hospitalization at health centre (CFA)

Coverage: KEN-II / **SEN-II**

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.5.[letter]=1

Values: 7 values between 0 - 75000; . = missing

[q107_6i_sen2](#)

Question: Q107.6. If YES, how much did you pay for the means of treatment (in CFA)? - Hospitalization at public hospital

Variable Label: Q107.6i. SEN2: Cost - Hospitalization at public hospital (CFA)

Coverage: KEN-II / **SEN-II**

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.5.[letter]=1

Values: 11 values between 0 - 1200000; . = missing

[q107_6j_sen2](#)

Question: Q107.6. If YES, how much did you pay for the means of treatment (in CFA)? - Hospitalization at private clinic

Variable Label: Q107.6j. SEN2: Cost - Hospitalization at private clinic (CFA)

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.5.[letter]=1

Values: 3 values between 10000 - 700000; . = missing

q107_6k_sen2

Question: Q107.6. If YES, how much did you pay for the means of treatment (in CFA)? - Other

Variable Label: Q107.6k. SEN2: Cost - Other (CFA)

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.5.[letter]=1

Values: 1 value - 3000; . = missing

q107_6a_ken2

Question: Q107.6. If YES, how much did you pay for the means of treatment (in KES)? – Healer and traditional pharmacopoeia

Variable Label: Q107.6a. KEN2: Cost - Healer and traditional pharmacopoeia (KES)

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.5.[letter]=1

Values: 8 values between 0 - 5000; . = missing

q107_6b_ken2

Question: Q107.6. If YES, how much did you pay for the means of treatment (in KES)? – Purchase of medicines from sidewalk vendors

Variable Label: Q107.6b. KEN2: Cost - Purchase of medicines from sidewalk vendors (KES)

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.5.[letter]=1

Values: 11 values between 0 - 14000; . = missing

q107_6c_ken2

Question: Q107.6. If YES, how much did you pay for the means of treatment (in KES)? – Purchase of medicines from pharmacy

Variable Label: Q107.6c. KEN2: Cost - Purchase of medicines from pharmacy (KES)

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.5.[letter]=1

Values: 50 values between 0 - 30000; . = missing

q107_6d_ken2

Question: Q107.6. If YES, how much did you pay for the means of treatment (in KES)? – Consultation at dispensary

Variable Label: Q107.6d. KEN2: Cost - Consultation at dispensary (KES)

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.5.[letter]=1

Values: 22 values between 0 - 28000; . = missing

q107_6f_ken2

Question: Q107.6. If YES, how much did you pay for the means of treatment (in KES)? - Consultation at private practice

Variable Label: Q107.6f. KEN2: Cost - Consultation at private practice (KES)

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.5.[letter]=1

Values: 28 values between 0 - 40000; . = missing

q107_6g_ken2

Question: Q107.6. If YES, how much did you pay for the means of treatment (in KES)? - Consultation at clinic

Variable Label: Q107.6g. KEN2: Cost - Consultation at clinic (KES)

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.5.[letter]=1

Values: 13 values between 0 - 5000; . = missing

q107_6h_ken2

Question: Q107.6. If YES, how much did you pay for the means of treatment (in KES)? - Hospitalization at health centre

Variable Label: Q107.6h. KEN2: Cost - Hospitalization at health centre (KES)

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.5.[letter]=1

Values: 10 values between 0 - 8300; . = missing

q107_6i_ken2

Question: Q107.6. If YES, how much did you pay for the means of treatment (in KES)? - Hospitalization at public hospital

Variable Label: Q107.6i. KEN2: Cost - Hospitalization at public hospital (KES)

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.5.[letter]=1

Values: 22 values between 0 - 40000; . = missing

q107_6j_ken2

Question: Q107.6. If YES, how much did you pay for the means of treatment (in KES)? - Hospitalization at public hospital

Variable Label: Q107.6i. KEN2: Cost - Hospitalization at public hospital (KES)

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.5.[letter]=1

Values: 10 values between 0 - 90000; . = missing

q107_6k_ken2

Question: Q107.6. If YES, how much did you pay for the means of treatment (in KES)? - Hospitalization at public hospital

Variable Label: Q107.6i. KEN2: Cost - Hospitalization at public hospital (KES)

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.5.[letter]=1

Values: 4 values between 0 - 1000; . = missing

q107_7a

Question: Q107.7. If no treatment was sought, what were the reasons? A. Health problem was not serious enough to seek treatment

Variable Label: Q107.7a. No treatment reason - Health problem not serious enough

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.4.2=2. OTHERWISE GO TO Q107.8

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_7a1

Question: Q107.7. If no treatment was sought, what were the reasons? A1. Fearing of COVID-19 infection at health centre/hospital/clinic

Variable Label: Q107.7a1. No treatment reason - Fear of COVID-19 infection at clinic

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.4.2=2. OTHERWISE GO TO Q107.8

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_7b

Question: Q107.7. If no treatment was sought, what were the reasons? B. Could not afford cost of treatment

Variable Label: Q107.7b. No treatment reason - Could not afford cost of treatment

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.4.2=2. OTHERWISE GO TO Q107.8

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_7c

Question: Q107.7. If no treatment was sought, what were the reasons? C. Waiting time too long or not available at time required

Variable Label: Q107.7c. No treatment reason - Waiting time too long or unavailable

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.4.2=2. OTHERWISE GO TO Q107.8

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_7d

Question: Q107.7. If no treatment was sought, what were the reasons? D. Distance to health centre/hospital/clinic too long

Variable Label: Q107.7d. No treatment reason - Distance to treatment too long

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.4.2=2. OTHERWISE GO TO Q107.8

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_7e

Question: Q107.7. If no treatment was sought, what were the reasons? E. Did not expect adequate quality of treatment

Variable Label: Q107.7e. No treatment reason - Did not expect adequate quality of treatment

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.4.2=2. OTHERWISE GO TO Q107.8

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_7f

Question: Q107.7. If no treatment was sought, what were the reasons? F. Did not trust service/ provider

Variable Label: Q107.7f. No treatment reason - No trust in service/ provider

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.4.2=2. OTHERWISE GO TO Q107.8

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_7g

Question: Q107.7. If no treatment was sought, what were the reasons? G. Discrimination/not culturally appropriate/language problems

Variable Label: Q107.7g. No treatment reason - Discrimination/not culturally appropriate/language

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.4.2=2. OTHERWISE GO TO Q107.8

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_7h

Question: Q107.7. If no treatment was sought, what were the reasons? H. Did not have time / too busy to seek treatment (work, personal or family responsibilities)

Variable Label: Q107.7h. No treatment reason - No time for treatment

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.4.2=2. OTHERWISE GO TO Q107.8

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_7i

Question: Q107.7. If no treatment was sought, what were the reasons? I. Service not available in area

Variable Label: Q107.7i. No treatment reason - Service not available in area

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.4.2=2. OTHERWISE GO TO Q107.8

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_7j

Question: Q107.7. If no treatment was sought, what were the reasons? J. Other

Variable Label: Q107.7j. No treatment reason - Other

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.4.2=2. OTHERWISE GO TO Q107.8

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_7other

Question: Q107.7. If no treatment was sought, what were the reasons? Other Specify

Variable Label: Q107.7 No treatment reason - Other reason - specify

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Information not provided.

Values: string, 12 values; -1 = missing; . = missing

q107_8a

Question: Q107.8. How did you find the money to pay for this treatment? - A. No cost was charged / or paid by another source

Variable Label: Q107.8a. Source of funds: No cost was charged / or paid by another source

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.4.2=1

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_8b

Question: Q107.8. How did you find the money to pay for this treatment? –

Variable Label: Q107.8a. Source of funds: No cost was charged / or paid by another source

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.4.2=1

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_8a

Question: Q107.8. How did you find the money to pay for this treatment? – B. Money set aside at home/ Withdrew savings

Variable Label: Q107.8a. Source of funds: No cost was charged / or paid by another source

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.4.2=1

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_8a

Question: Q107.8. How did you find the money to pay for this treatment? –

Variable Label: Q107.8b. Source of funds: Money set aside at home/ Withdrew savings

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.4.2=1

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_8c

Question: Q107.8. How did you find the money to pay for this treatment? – C. Sale of possessions (cattle, jewelry, tools, means of transportation...)

Variable Label: Q107.8c. Source of funds: Sale of possessions

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.4.2=1

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_8d

Question: Q107.8. How did you find the money to pay for this treatment? – D. Tontine, Chama

Variable Label: Q107.8d. Tontine, Chama

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.4.2=1

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_8e

Question: Q107.8. How did you find the money to pay for this treatment? – E. Loan from a savings and credit fund

Variable Label: Q107.8e. Source of funds: Loan from a savings and credit fund

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.4.2=1

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_8f

Question: Q107.8. How did you find the money to pay for this treatment? – F. Borrow/Loan from friends/neighbours/relatives

Variable Label: Q107.8f. Source of funds: Borrow/Loan from friends/neighbours/relatives

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.4.2=1

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_8g

Question: Q107.8. How did you find the money to pay for this treatment? – G. Loan from a merchant

Variable Label: Q107.8g. Source of funds: Loan from a merchant

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.4.2=1

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_8h

Question: Q107.8. How did you find the money to pay for this treatment? – H. Took a loan from employer

Variable Label: Q107.8a. Source of funds: No cost was charged / or paid by another source

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.4.2=1

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_8i

Question: Q107.8. How did you find the money to pay for this treatment? – I. Collection taken up from co-workers

Variable Label: Q107.8i. Source of funds: Collection taken up from co-workers

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.4.2=1

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_8j

Question: Q107.8. How did you find the money to pay for this treatment? – J. Received government aid

Variable Label: Q107.8j. Source of funds: Received government aid

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.4.2=1

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_8k

Question: Q107.8. How did you find the money to pay for this treatment? – K. Took a government loan

Variable Label: Q107.8k. Source of funds: Took a government loan

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.4.2=1

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_8l

Question: Q107.8. How did you find the money to pay for this treatment? – L. Other means

Variable Label: Q107.8l. Source of funds: Other means

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.4.2=1

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q107_8oth

Question: Q107.8. How did you find the money to pay for this treatment? – other specify

Variable Label: Q107.8. Source of funds: Other means - specify

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q107.4.2=1

Values: string, 48 values; -1 = missing; . = missing

q107_9a

Question: Q107.9. Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by any of the following problems? 9a. Little interest or pleasure in doing things

Variable Label: Q107.9a. Little interest or pleasure in doing things

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Several days; 3 = More than half the days; 4 = Nearly every day; . = missing

q107_9b

Question: Q107.9. Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by any of the following problems? 9b. Feeling down, depressed or hopeless

Variable Label: Q107.9b. Feeling down, depressed or hopeless

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Several days; 3 = More than half the days; 4 = Nearly every day; . = missing

q107_9c

Question: Q107.9. Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by any of the following problems? 9c. Trouble falling or staying asleep or sleeping too much

Variable Label: Q107.9c. Trouble falling or staying asleep or sleeping too much

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Several days; 3 = More than half the days; 4 = Nearly every day; . = missing

q107_9d

Question: Q107.9. Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by any of the following problems? 9d. Feeling tired or having little energy

Variable Label: Q107.9d. Feeling tired or having little energy

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Several days; 3 = More than half the days; 4 = Nearly every day; . = missing

q107_9e

Question: Q107.9. Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by any of the following problems? 9e. Poor appetite or overeating

Variable Label: Q107.9e. Poor appetite or overeating

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Several days; 3 = More than half the days; 4 = Nearly every day; . = missing

q107_9f

Question: Q107.9. Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by any of the following problems? 9f. Feeling bad about yourself

Variable Label: Q107.9f. Feeling bad about yourself

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Several days; 3 = More than half the days; 4 = Nearly every day; . = missing

q107_9g

Question: Q107.9. Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by any of the following problems? 9g. Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading or watching TV

Variable Label: Q107.9g. Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading or watching TV

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Several days; 3 = More than half the days; 4 = Nearly every day; . = missing

q107_9h

Question: Q107.9. Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by any of the following problems? 9h. Moving or speaking so slowly/fast that other people notice

Variable Label: Q107.9h. Moving or speaking so slowly/fast that other people notice

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Several days; 3 = More than half the days; 4 = Nearly every day; . = missing

q107_9i

Question: Q107.9. Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by any of the following problems? 9i. Thoughts of hurting yourself

Variable Label: Q107.9i. Thoughts of hurting yourself

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Not at all; 2 = Several days; 3 = More than half the days; 4 = Nearly every day; . = missing

q107a

Question: Q107. Please rate the quality of patient reception

Variable Label: Q107. Quality of patient reception

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Very good; 2 = Good; 3 = Poor; 4 = Very poor; . = missing

q108

Question: Q108. Please rate the competency of the medical staff

Variable Label: Q108. Competency of the medical staff

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Very good; 2 = Good; 3 = Poor; 4 = Very poor; . = missing

q109

Question: Q109. How easy or difficult was it to obtain the medical care you needed?

Variable Label: Q109. Ease to obtain the medical care needed

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Very easy; 2 = Easy; 3 = Difficult; 4 = Very difficult; . = missing

q110

Question: Q110. How long did it take you to receive the medical care that you needed? Was it right away, after a short time, after a long time, or never?

Variable Label: Q110. Waiting time for medical care that needed

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Right away; 2 = After a short time; 3 = After a long time; 4 = Never; . = missing

q111

Question: Q111. Did you have to pay a bribe, give a gift, or do a favour for a health worker or clinic or hospital staff in order to get the medical care you needed?

Variable Label: Q111. Need to bribe/gift in order to obtain medical care needed

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q112a

Question: Q112. If you compare public health with private health services, which one is better with regard to: A. Quality of patient reception

Variable Label: Q112a. Comparison of health services: Quality of patient reception

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Public health services; 2 = Private health services; 3 = Same [Do not read]; 4 = None [Do not read]; . = missing

q112b

Question: Q112. If you compare public health with private health services, which one is better with regard to: B. Competency of the medical staff

Variable Label: Q112b. Comparison of health services: Competency of the medical staff

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Public health services; 2 = Private health services; 3 = Same [Do not read]; 4 = None [Do not read]; . = missing

q112c

Question: Q112. If you compare public health with private health services, which one is better with regard to: C. Availability of equipment

Variable Label: Q112c. Comparison of health services: Availability of equipment

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Public health services; 2 = Private health services; 3 = Same [Do not read]; 4 = None [Do not read]; . = missing

q112d

Question: Q112. If you compare public health with private health services, which one is better with regard to: D. Availability of medicine

Variable Label: Q112d. Comparison of health services: Availability of medicine

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Public health services; 2 = Private health services; 3 = Same [Do not read]; 4 = None [Do not read]; . = missing

q112e

Question: Q112. If you compare public health with private health services, which one is better with regard to: E. Accessibility of health facilities (time & cost to get there)

Variable Label: Q112e. Comparison of health services: Accessibility of health facilities

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Public health services; 2 = Private health services; 3 = Same [Do not read]; 4 = None [Do not read]; . = missing

q113

Question: Q113. Looking at the cost of health services in public and private health facilities, which would you say provides more benefits for the same amount of money paid?

Variable Label: Q113. Comparison of health services - more benefits for same money

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = In public health centers; 2 = In private health centers; 3 = Similarly in both, there arent big differences [Do not read]; 4 = None of them [Do not read]; . = missing

q114

Question: Q114. Are you covered by any health insurance?

Variable Label: Q114. Covered by any health insurance

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes, public health scheme; 2 = Yes, private health insurance; 3 = Yes, micro-insurance scheme; 4 = Previously had health insurance but dropped out; 5 = Never had health insurance; . = missing

q114_1

Question: Q114.1. Are you the main contributor to the scheme or are you covered indirectly through another family member

Variable Label: Q114.1. Main contributor to the scheme or covered indirectly

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF [Q74=2 or 3] AND [Q114=1 OR 2 OR 3]

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes, public health scheme; 2 = Yes, private health insurance; 3 = Yes, micro-insurance scheme; 4 = Previously had health insurance but dropped out; 5 = Never had health insurance; . = missing

q114_2

Question: Q114.2. Does your employer supplement/add to your salary to cover the cost of the health insurance

Variable Label: Q114.2. Employer supplements salary to cover health insurance

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q74=2 or 3 AND Q114.1=1 OR Q114=4 OR 5

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q114_3

Question: Q114.3. Does your employer pay for the medical treatment if you have a work-related accident, injury or sickness?

Variable Label: Q114.3. Employer pays for treatment of work-related health issues

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q74=2 or 3 AND Q114=4 OR 5

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q114_4

Question: Q114.4. Does your employer pay for the medical treatment if you have NO work-related accident, injury or sickness?

Variable Label: Q114.4. Employer pays for treatment of NON work-related health issues

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q74=2 or 3 AND Q114=4 OR 5

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q114_5a

Question: Q114.5. What were the reasons for you to leave the health insurance? a. I left my job and my new employer did not pay the premium

Variable Label: Q114.5a. Reason leaving HI - Left job and new employer didn't pay premium

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q114=4

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q114_5b

Question: Q114.5. What were the reasons for you to leave the health insurance? b. I left my job and found no new employer

Variable Label: Q114.5b. Reason leaving HI - Left job and found no new employer

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q114=4

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q114_5c

Question: Q114.5. What were the reasons for you to leave the health insurance? c. I continued in my job but the employer stopped paying the premium

Variable Label: Q114.5c. Reason leaving HI - Employer stopped paying the premium

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q114=4

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q114_5d

Question: Q114.5. What were the reasons for you to leave the health insurance? d. I could not afford to pay the premium any more

Variable Label: Q114.5d. Reason leaving HI - Could not afford premium any more

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q114=4

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q114_5e

Question: Q114.5. What were the reasons for you to leave the health insurance? e. I was not satisfied with the services of the health insurance

Variable Label: Q114.5e. Reason leaving HI - Unsatisfied with services of the health insurance

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q114=4

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q114_5f

Question: Q114.5. What were the reasons for you to leave the health insurance? f. Other reason

Variable Label: Q114.5f. Reason leaving HI - Other reason

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q114=4

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q114_5spec

Question: Q114.5. What were the reasons for you to leave the health insurance? f. Other reason specify

Variable Label: Q114.5f. Reason leaving HI - Other reason - specify

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Information not provided.

Values: string, 28 values, -1 = missing; . = missing

q115

Question: Q115. Would you be interested in joining a health insurance scheme? [Explain that this means contributing to a scheme on a regular basis in order to receive a financial compensation when needed]

Variable Label: Q115. Interested in joining a health insurance scheme

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Filter: ASK ONLY IF Q114=4 OR 5. OTHERWISE MOVE TO Q117

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q116

Question: Q116. For which main reason are you not interested to join a health insurance scheme?

Variable Label: Q116. Reasons no interested in joining health insurance scheme

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: Ask only IF Q115=2

Values and Value Labels: 1 = I do not have enough financial resources; 2 = I do not trust in health insurance scheme; 3 = I do not know anything about the way they work or proceed; 4 = Other (specify); . = missing

q116other

Question: Q116. For which main reason are you not interested to join a health insurance scheme? Other Specify

Variable Label: Q116. Reasons no interested in joining health insurance scheme - other

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Information not provided.

Values: string, 88 values, [] = missing; . = missing

q117

Question: Q117. Overall, how satisfied are you with the services provided by the health insurance scheme you are affiliated with? [Read out options- If asked, tell interviewee we received the information from the household head]

Variable Label: Q117. Satisfaction with health insurance scheme affiliated with

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY IF Q114=1 OR 2 OR 3

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Very satisfied; 2 = Fairly satisfied; 3 = Not very satisfied; 4 = Not at all satisfied; . = missing

q118a

Question: Q118. With what frequency would you prefer to pay health insurance premiums?

Variable Label: Q118a. Preferred frequency of paying health insurance premiums

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: ASK ONLY Q115=1. OTHERWISE GO TO NEXT BLOCK

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Once per year; 2 = Once every six months; 3 = Once every three months; 4 = Once a month; 5 = Once a week; 6 = Daily; . = missing

q118b

Question: Q118b. Which month would you prefer to pay premiums

Variable Label: Q118b. Preferred month for paying premiums

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Filter: ASK if q118a=1 OR q118a=2

Values and Value Labels: 1 = January; 2 = February; 3 = March; 4 = April; 5 = May; 6 = June; 7 = July; 8 = August; 9 = September; 10 = October; 11 = November; 12 = December; . = missing

q119_sen1

Question: Q119. What premiums amount would you be prepared to pay with the frequency you have indicated above? Amount per person [CFA]

Variable Label: Q119. SEN1: Premiums prepared with frequency indicated above FCFA

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / **SEN-I** / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: Ask only IF Q115=1

Values: 34 values between 25 - 50000; . = missing

q119_zam

Question: Q119. What premiums amount would you be prepared to pay with the frequency you have indicated above? Amount per person [ZMW]

Variable Label: Q119. SEN1: Premiums prepared with frequency indicated above ZMW

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / **ZAM** / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: Ask only IF Q115=1

Values: 28 values between 2 - 1800; . = missing

q119_ken1

Question: Q119. What premiums amount would you be prepared to pay with the frequency you have indicated above? Amount per person [KES]

Variable Label: Q119. SEN1: Premiums prepared with frequency indicated above KES

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: Ask only IF Q115=1

Values: 33 values between 0 - 100000; . = missing

q119_ben

Question: Q119. What premiums amount would you be prepared to pay with the frequency you have indicated above? Amount per person [CFA]

Variable Label: Q119. BEN: Premiums prepared with frequency indicated above CFA

Coverage: KEN-I / **BEN** / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: Ask only IF Q115=1

Values: 35 values between 55 - 100000; . = missing

q119_civ

Question: Q119. What premiums amount would you be prepared to pay with the frequency you have indicated above? Amount per person [CFA]

Variable Label: Q119. BEN: Premiums prepared with frequency indicated above CFA

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / **CIV** / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: Ask only IF Q115=1

Values: 33 values between 100 - 100000; . = missing

q119_eth

Question: Q119. What premiums amount would you be prepared to pay with the frequency you have indicated above? Amount per person [ETB]

Variable Label: Q119. ETH: Premiums prepared with frequency indicated above ETB

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / **ETH** / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: Ask only IF Q115=1

Values: 45 values between 5 - 10000; . = missing

q119_sen2

Question: Q119. What premiums amount would you be prepared to pay with the frequency you have indicated above? Amount per person [CFA]

Variable Label: Q119. SEN2: Premiums prepared with frequency indicated above CFA

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / **SEN-II**

Notes: FILTER: Ask only IF Q115=1

Values: 39 values between 10 - 75000; . = missing

q119_ken2

Question: Q119. What premiums amount would you be prepared to pay with the frequency you have indicated above? Amount per person [KES]

Variable Label: Q119. SEN2: Premiums prepared with frequency indicated above KES

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / **KEN-II** / SEN-II

Notes: FILTER: Ask only IF Q115=1

Values: 36 values between 0 - 24000; . = missing

Block 7: Organizations and Trade Unions

Block 7a: Participation in CSOs

nr_group_memberships

Question: -

Variable Label: Nr of type of groups selected person is member of

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Calculated Sum of q120a-m

Values: 12 values: 0; 1; 2; 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 10; 11; 12;

nr_past_group_memberships

Question: -

Variable Label: Nr of type of past groups selected person was member of

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: Calculated Sum of q120_1a-l

Values: 4 values: 0; 1; 2; 3; 4; . = missing;

q120a

Question: Q120. Do you belong to one of the following groups? a. Membership: Cooperative

Variable Label: Q120a. Membership: Cooperative

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q120b

Question: Q120. Do you belong to one of the following groups? b. Membership: Credit union or SACCO

Variable Label: Q120b. Membership: Credit union or SACCO

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q120c

Question: Q120. Do you belong to one of the following groups? c. Membership: Tontine or ROSCCA

Variable Label: Q120c. Membership: Tontine or ROSCCA

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Use of local names (e.g. Kenya: Chama; Zambia: Kilimba/Chilimba)

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q120d

Question: Q120. Do you belong to one of the following groups? d. Membership: Mutual health benefit group

Variable Label: Q120d. Membership: Mutual health benefit group

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q120e

Question: Q120. Do you belong to one of the following groups? e. Membership: Trade union

Variable Label: Q120e. Membership: Trade union

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q120f

Question: Q120. Do you belong to one of the following groups? f. Membership: Political party

Variable Label: Q120f. Membership: Political party

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q120g

Question: Q120. Do you belong to one of the following groups? g. Membership: Religious group

Variable Label: Q120g. Membership: Religious group

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q120h

Question: Q120. Do you belong to one of the following groups? h. Membership: Professional organization

Variable Label: Q120h. Membership: Professional organization

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q120i

Question: Q120. Do you belong to one of the following groups? i. Membership: Cultural group

Variable Label: Q120i. Membership: Cultural group

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q120j

Question: Q120. Do you belong to one of the following groups? j. Membership: Social movement

Variable Label: Q120j. Membership: Social movement

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q120k

Question: Q120. Do you belong to one of the following groups? k. Membership: Neighbourhood or Residence Association

Variable Label: Q120k. Membership: Neighbourhood or Residence Association

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q120l

Question: Q120. Do you belong to one of the following groups? l. Membership: Any other type of association or self-help group not mentioned

Variable Label: Q120l. Membership: Any other type of association or self-help group not mentioned

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q120m

Question: Q120. Do you belong to one of the following groups? m. Membership: Sports association

Variable Label: Q120m. Membership: Sports association

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q120_1

Question: Q120.1. Did you belong to one of the groups we just mentioned in the past?

Variable Label: Q120.1. Past membership in a group

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER: DO NOT ASK IF Q120a-m=1. Then go to q121.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q120_1a

Question: Q120.1. Did you belong to one of the groups we just mentioned in the past? - Cooperative

Variable Label: Q120.1a. Past membership: Cooperative

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER: DO NOT ASK IF Q120a-m=1. Then go to q121.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q120_1b

Question: Q120.1. Did you belong to one of the groups we just mentioned in the past? - Credit union or SACCO

Variable Label: Q120.1b. Past membership: Credit union or SACCO

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER: DO NOT ASK IF Q120a-m=1. Then go to q121.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q120_1c

Question: Q120.1. Did you belong to one of the groups we just mentioned in the past? - Tontine or ROSCCA

Variable Label: Q120.1c. Past membership: Tontine or ROSCCA

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER: DO NOT ASK IF Q120a-m=1. Then go to q121.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q120_1d

Question: Q120.1. Did you belong to one of the groups we just mentioned in the past? - Mutual health benefit group

Variable Label: Q120.1d. Past membership: Mutual health benefit group

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER: DO NOT ASK IF Q120a-m=1. Then go to q121.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q120_1e

Question: Q120.1. Did you belong to one of the groups we just mentioned in the past? - Trade union

Variable Label: Q120.1e. Past membership: Trade union

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER: DO NOT ASK IF Q120a-m=1. Then go to q121.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q120_1f

Question: Q120.1. Did you belong to one of the groups we just mentioned in the past? - Political party

Variable Label: Q120.1f. Past membership: Political party

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER: DO NOT ASK IF Q120a-m=1. Then go to q121.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q120_1g

Question: Q120.1. Did you belong to one of the groups we just mentioned in the past? - Religious group

Variable Label: Q120.1g. Past membership: Religious group

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER: DO NOT ASK IF Q120a-m=1. Then go to q121.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q120_1h

Question: Q120.1. Did you belong to one of the groups we just mentioned in the past? - Professional organization

Variable Label: Q120.1h. Past membership: Professional organization

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER: DO NOT ASK IF Q120a-m=1. Then go to q121.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q120_1i

Question: Q120.1. Did you belong to one of the groups we just mentioned in the past? - Cultural group

Variable Label: Q120.1i. Past membership: Cultural group

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER: DO NOT ASK IF Q120a-m=1. Then go to q121.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q120_1j

Question: Q120.1. Did you belong to one of the groups we just mentioned in the past? - Social movement

Variable Label: Q120.1j. Past membership: Social movement

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER: DO NOT ASK IF Q120a-m=1. Then go to q121.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q120_1k

Question: Q120.1. Did you belong to one of the groups we just mentioned in the past? - Neighbourhood or Residence Association

Variable Label: Q120.1k. Past membership: Neighbourhood or Residence Association

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER: DO NOT ASK IF Q120a-m=1. Then go to q121.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q120_1l

Question: Q120.1. Did you belong to one of the groups we just mentioned in the past? - Any other type of association or self-help group

Variable Label: Q120.1l. Past membership: Any other type of association or self-help group

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER: DO NOT ASK IF Q120a-m=1. Then go to q121.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q120_2a

Question: Q120.2 You previously belonged to a group and you have left it. What were your reasons for leaving the group? a. I moved to a different region

Variable Label: Q120.2a. Reason to leave group: Moved to a different region

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: Filter: IF Q120.1.a-l=1 ask Q120.2.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q120_2b

Question: Q120.2 You previously belonged to a group and you have left it. What were your reasons for leaving the group? b. The group dissolved and all members left the group

Variable Label: Q120.2b. Reason to leave group: Group dissolved

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: Filter: IF Q120.1.a-l=1 ask Q120.2.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q120_2c

Question: Q120.2 You previously belonged to a group and you have left it. What were your reasons for leaving the group? c. I could not afford to pay the member fees anymore

Variable Label: Q120.2c. Reason to leave group: Could not afford membership fees

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: Filter: IF Q120.1.a-l=1 ask Q120.2.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q120_2d

Question: Q120.2 You previously belonged to a group and you have left it. What were your reasons for leaving the group? d. I did not need the service of the group anymore

Variable Label: Q120.2d. Reason to leave group: No need for service of the group anymore

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: Filter: IF Q120.1.a-l=1 ask Q120.2.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q120_2e

Question: Q120.2 You previously belonged to a group and you have left it. What were your reasons for leaving the group? e. The group did not help me when I needed help

Variable Label: Q120.2e. Reason to leave group: Group did not help when needed

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: Filter: IF Q120.1.a-l=1 ask Q120.2.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q120_2f

Question: Q120.2 You previously belonged to a group and you have left it. What were your reasons for leaving the group? f. My group was inefficient, this is why I left it

Variable Label: Q120.2f. Reason to leave group: Group was inefficient

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: Filter: IF Q120.1.a-l=1 ask Q120.2.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q120_2g

Question: Q120.2 You previously belonged to a group and you have left it. What were your reasons for leaving the group? g. other

Variable Label: Q120.2g. Reason to leave group: Other reason

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: Filter: IF Q120.1.a-l=1 ask Q120.2.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q120_2_other

Question: Q120.2 You previously belonged to a group and you have left it. What were your reasons for leaving the group? Other Specify

Variable Label: Q120.2. Reason to leave group: Other reason - specify

Coverage: SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: Information not provided.

Values: string, 53 values; -1 = missing; . = missing

q121

Question: Q121. Among the groups in which you are a member: Which is the most important to you?

Variable Label: Q121. Most important group

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Sports association only in KEN-I / BEN instead of Neighborhood Association

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Cooperative; 2 = Credit union or SACCO; 3 = Tontine or ROSCCA; 4 = Trade union; 5 = Mutual health benefit group; 6 = Political party; 7 = Social movement; 8 = Professional organization; 9 = Cultural group; 10 = Religious group; 11 = Neighbourhood or Residence Association; 12 = Sports association; 13 = Any other type of association or self-help group not mention; . = missing

q121_1

Question: Q121_1. Could you give the name of the most important group where you are a member?

Name of group

Variable Label: Q121.1. Name of most important group

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Information not provided.

Values: string; 1524 values; -1 = missing; . = missing

q122_1

Question: Q122. What is your role in this group? [Read out and provide examples of what is meant by the categories below. Multiple roles per group are possible, for example "founding"+"active"+"board"]

Variable Label: Q122. Role in group - list 1

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Founding member; 2 = Board member; 3 = Chair/Leader/President; 4 = Active member; 5 = Passive member; . = missing

q122_2

Question: Q122. What is your role in this group? [Read out and provide examples of what is meant by the categories below. Multiple roles per group are possible, for example "founding"+"active"+"board"]

Variable Label: Q122. Role in group - list 2

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Founding member; 2 = Board member; 3 = Chair/Leader/President; 4 = Active member; 5 = Passive member; . = missing

q122_3

Question: Q122. What is your role in this group? [Read out and provide examples of what is meant by the categories below. Multiple roles per group are possible, for example "founding"+"active"+"board"]

Variable Label: Q122. Role in group - list 3

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Founding member; 2 = Board member; 3 = Chair/Leader/President; 4 = Active member; 5 = Passive member; . = missing

q122_4

Question: Q122. What is your role in this group? [Read out and provide examples of what is meant by the categories below. Multiple roles per group are possible, for example "founding"+"active"+"board"]

Variable Label: Q122. Role in group - list 4

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Founding member; 2 = Board member; 4 = Active member; . = missing

q123_1

Question: Q123. What are the reasons for you to join this group?

Variable Label: Q123. Reasons for joining group - list 1

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Financial services; 2 = Economic/business/professional services; 3 = Social Services; 4 = Societal/Political Functions; 5 = Others Please specify; 6 = Community development; . = missing

q123_2

Question: Q123. What are the reasons for you to join this group?

Variable Label: Q123. Reasons for joining group - list 2

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Financial services; 2 = Economic/business/professional services; 3 = Social Services; 4 = Societal/Political Functions; 5 = Others Please specify; 6 = Community development; . = missing

q123_3

Question: Q123. What are the reasons for you to join this group?

Variable Label: Q123. Reasons for joining group - list 3

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Financial services; 2 = Economic/business/professional services; 3 = Social Services; 4 = Societal/Political Functions; 5 = Others Please specify; 6 = Community development; . = missing

q123_4

Question: Q123. What are the reasons for you to join this group?

Variable Label: Q123. Reasons for joining group - list 4

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 4 = Societal/Political Functions; 6 = Community development; . = missing

q123_5

Question: Q123. What are the reasons for you to join this group?

Variable Label: Q123. Reasons for joining group - list 5

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 6 = Community development; . = missing

q123_other

Question: Q123. What are the reasons for you to join this group?

Variable Label: Q123. Reasons for joining group - other

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Information not provided.

Values: string, 405 values; -1 = missing; . = missing

q124_1

Question: Q124. How did the group support you after health, work or other related shocks?

Variable Label: Q124. Support of group after health, work or other related shocks - list 1

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = No support at all; 2 = Helped me to get a loan; 3 = Gave me money; 4 = Helped me with my work (temporarily); 5 = Helped me in-kind (support me with inputs for farming, housing; 6 = Other (Specify); . = missing

q124_2

Question: Q124. How did the group support you after health, work or other related shocks?

Variable Label: Q124. Support of group after health, work or other related shocks - list 2

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 2 = Helped me to get a loan; 3 = Gave me money; 4 = Helped me with my work (temporarily); 5 = Helped me in-kind (support me with inputs for farming, housing; 6 = Other (Specify); . = missing

q124_3

Question: Q124. How did the group support you after health, work or other related shocks?

Variable Label: Q124. Support of group after health, work or other related shocks - list 3

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 2 = Helped me to get a loan; 3 = Gave me money; 4 = Helped me with my work (temporarily); 5 = Helped me in-kind (support me with inputs for farming, housing; 6 = Other (Specify); . = missing

q124_4

Question: Q124. How did the group support you after health, work or other related shocks?

Variable Label: Q124. Support of group after health, work or other related shocks - list 4

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 2 = Helped me to get a loan; 5 = Helped me in-kind (support me with inputs for farming, housing; 6 = Other (Specify); . = missing

q124_other

Question: Q124. How did the group support you after health, work or other related shocks? Other Specify

Variable Label: Q124. Support of group after health, work or other related shocks – other

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: Information not provided.

Values: string; 234 values; [] = missing, . = missing

q124a

Question: Q124.1. Was the support you received from your group related to overcome a problem related to COVID-19?

Variable Label: COVID Q124.1. Group support to overcome problem related to COVID

Coverage: KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes, it was related to COVID-19; 2 = No, it was not related to Covid-19; . = missing

q125

Question: Q125. Thinking about the groups you mentioned. How many persons would you say (estimate) are members of the groups?

Variable Label: Q125. Number of members most important group

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Less than 10; 2 = 10 to 50; 3 = 51 to 100; 4 = 101 to 1,000; 5 = Above 1,000; . = missing

q126_1

Question: Q126. Looking at the composition of your groups, would you say the majority of the members are of the same

Variable Label: Q126. Majority of members have same characteristic - list 1

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Ethnic group, tribe; 2 = Faith, religion; 3 = Professional occupation; 4 =

Business community; 5 = Age group, generation; 6 = Income level, class; 7 = Location (market, illage); 8 = Country of origin (for migrants); 9 = Same political thinking; . = missing

q126_2

Question: Q126. Looking at the composition of your groups, would you say the majority of the members are of the same

Variable Label: Q126. Majority of members have same characteristic - list 2

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 2 = Faith, religion; 3 = Professional occupation; 4 = Business community; 5 = Age group, generation; 6 = Income level, class; 7 = Location (market, illage); 8 = Country of origin (for migrants); 9 = Same political thinking; . = missing

q126_3

Question: Q126. Looking at the composition of your groups, would you say the majority of the members are of the same

Variable Label: Q126. Majority of members have same characteristic - list 3

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 3 = Professional occupation; 4 = Business community; 5 = Age group, generation; 6 = Income level, class; 7 = Location (market, illage); 8 = Country of origin (for migrants); 9 = Same political thinking; . = missing

q126_4

Question: Q126. Looking at the composition of your groups, would you say the majority of the members are of the same

Variable Label: Q126. Majority of members have same characteristic - list 4

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 4 = Business community; 5 = Age group, generation; 6 = Income level, class; 7 = Location (market, illage); 8 = Country of origin (for migrants); 9 = Same political thinking; . = missing

q126_5

Question: Q126. Looking at the composition of your groups, would you say the majority of the members are of the same

Variable Label: Q126. Majority of members have same characteristic - list 5

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 5 = Age group, generation; 6 = Income level, class; 7 = Location (market, illage); 8 = Country of origin (for migrants); 9 = Same political thinking; . = missing

q126_6

Question: Q126. Looking at the composition of your groups, would you say the majority of the members are of the same

Variable Label: Q126. Majority of members have same characteristic - list 6

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 6 = Income level, class; 7 = Location (market, village); 8 = Country of origin (for migrants); 9 = Same political thinking; . = missing

q126_7

Question: Q126. Looking at the composition of your groups, would you say the majority of the members are of the same

Variable Label: Q126. Majority of members have same characteristic - list 7

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 7 = Location (market, village); 8 = Country of origin (for migrants); 9 = Same political thinking; . = missing

q126_8

Question: Q126. Looking at the composition of your groups, would you say the majority of the members are of the same

Variable Label: Q126. Majority of members have same characteristic - list 8

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 8 = Country of origin (for migrants); 9 = Same political thinking; . = missing

q126_9

Question: Q126. Looking at the composition of your groups, would you say the majority of the members are of the same

Variable Label: Q126. Majority of members have same characteristic - list 9

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 9 = Same political thinking; . = missing

q127

Question: Q127. Is your group officially registered or recognized? The group...[Provide examples: "does your group has a registration slip? Is it recognized by the local authority {mayor, district officer, market authority, relevant ministry}].

Variable Label: Q127. Group officially registered or recognized

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Has an official registration; 2 = Is recognized by authorities, but does not have a receipt; 3 = Is not officially registered nor recognized; . = missing

q128

Question: Q128. Did you or do you have to pay money to become or remain a member of the group? [Options include: subscribe to a share capital; pay weekly, monthly, yearly fees; have a percentage deducted from the transaction with the group; make voluntary contributions. Multiple options are possible.]

Variable Label: Q128. Membership fee based

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: Multiple response.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Paid entry fee; 2 = Bought a member share; 3 = Pay a regular fee; 4 = Pay an irregular fee; 5 = Make voluntary contributions; 6 = Deducted or added from my group dealings; 7 = Pay nothing; . = missing

q129

Question: Q129. Does your group belong to a secondary body, such as a union, an association, a representational body, an alliance, a network, a federation or confederation? if the answer is "yes", ask for the name of the high-level structure].

Variable Label: Q129. Group belongs to higher-level structure / secondary structure

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Belongs to a higher-level structure; 2 = Does not belong to a higher-level structure; . = missing

q130

Question: Q130A. Name of higher-level structure

Variable Label: Q130. Name of higher-level structure

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: Information not provided

Values: string, 288 values; . = missing

q131

Question: Q131. Does your group keep accounts? [Interviewer: ask if respondent keeps a cash register, membership accounts, sales book, or any other form of accounts].

Variable Label: Q131. Group keeps accounts

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Keeps accounts; 2 = Does not keep accounts; . = missing

q132

Question: Q132. Does the group operate permanently or temporarily?

Variable Label: Q132. Group operates permanently or temporarily

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: COVID question (6) only asked in KEN-II / SEN-II

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Operates permanently; 2 = Operates seasonally (e = g = during harvesting time); 3 = Operates when a need arises [ad hoc]; 6 = Currently does not operate due to COVID; . = missing

q133

Question: Q133. How many years does the group exist?

Variable Label: Q133. Years group exists

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: COVID question (6) only asked in KEN-II / SEN-II

Values: 63 values between 0 – 100; . = missing

q134

Question: Q134. What is the geographic coverage of the group? [interviewer: by "geographic coverage" we mean the area of operation and membership of the group].

Variable Label: Q134. Geographic coverage of the group

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = A certain market or part of a market; 2 = A village or a quarter of a town; 3 = A district or administrative department; 4 = A province, county or federal state; 5 = The entire nation; . = missing

q135a

Question: Q135. How satisfied are you with the services and performance of your group? a. The services I get from my group are useful

Variable Label: Q135a. Services from group are useful

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Very dissatisfied; 2 = Dissatisfied; 3 = Neither Nor [DNR]; 4 = Satisfied; 5 = Very satisfied; . = missing

q135b

Question: Q135. How satisfied are you with the services and performance of your group? b. The services I get from my group are timely

Variable Label: Q135b. Services from group are timely

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Very dissatisfied; 2 = Dissatisfied; 3 = Neither Nor [DNR]; 4 = Satisfied; 5 = Very satisfied; . = missing

q135c

Question: Q135. How satisfied are you with the services and performance of your group? c. The leadership of my group is competent

Variable Label: Q135c. Leadership of group is competent

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Very dissatisfied; 2 = Dissatisfied; 3 = Neither Nor [DNR]; 4 = Satisfied; 5 = Very satisfied; . = missing

q135d

Question: Q135. How satisfied are you with the services and performance of your group? d. The leadership of my group is honest

Variable Label: Q135d. Leadership of group is honest

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Very dissatisfied; 2 = Dissatisfied; 3 = Neither Nor [DNR]; 4 = Satisfied; 5 = Very satisfied; . = missing

q135e

Question: Q135. How satisfied are you with the services and performance of your group? e. The membership fees I have to pay are reasonable

Variable Label: Q135e. Membership fees are reasonable

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Very dissatisfied; 2 = Dissatisfied; 3 = Neither Nor [DNR]; 4 = Satisfied; 5 = Very satisfied; . = missing

Block 7b: Trade Unions

q136

Question: Q136. Have you ever heard about Trade Unions and what they do?

Variable Label: Q136. Ever heard about Trade Unions and what they do

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Very dissatisfied; 2 = Dissatisfied; 3 = Neither Nor [DNR]; 4 = Satisfied; 5 = Very satisfied; . = missing

q137a

Question: Q137. We have listed below several statements about trade unions and want to know, if you agree or disagree. Please tell us for each statement, if you fully agree; mostly agree; partly agree/partly disagree; mostly disagree; full disagree. a. In General, TUs are important organizations

Variable Label: Q137a. In General, TUs are important organizations

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes:

Filter for Ken-I and Ben: Ask only if (Q120e=1) or (Q136=2 or 3 or 4). OTHERWISE END THE SURVEY
FILTER for SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH: ASK ONLY IF (Q120e=1) OR (136 =3 OR 4) OTHERWISE END THE SURVEY

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Fully disagree; 2 = Mostly disagree; 3 = Partly agree/partly disagree[DNR]; 4 = Mostly agree; 5 = Fully agree; . = missing

q137b

Question: Q137. We have listed below several statements about trade unions and want to know, if you agree or disagree. Please tell us for each statement, if you fully agree; mostly agree; partly agree/partly disagree; mostly disagree; full disagree. b. TUs in the country are inefficient

Variable Label: Q137b. TUs in the country are inefficient

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q137a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Fully disagree; 2 = Mostly disagree; 3 = Partly agree/partly disagree[DNR]; 4 = Mostly agree; 5 = Fully agree; . = missing

q137c

Question: Q137. We have listed below several statements about trade unions and want to know, if you agree or disagree. Please tell us for each statement, if you fully agree; mostly agree; partly agree/partly disagree; mostly disagree; full disagree. c. TUs in the country help to improve the social situation for many people

Variable Label: Q137c. TUs in the country help to improve the social situation for many people

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q137a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Fully disagree; 2 = Mostly disagree; 3 = Partly agree/partly disagree[DNR]; 4 = Mostly agree; 5 = Fully agree; . = missing

q137d

Question: Q137. We have listed below several statements about trade unions and want to know, if you agree or disagree. Please tell us for each statement, if you fully agree; mostly agree; partly agree/partly disagree; mostly disagree; full disagree. d. TUs in the country are corrupt

Variable Label: Q137d. TUs in the country are corrupt

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q137a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Fully disagree; 2 = Mostly disagree; 3 = Partly agree/partly disagree[DNR]; 4 = Mostly agree; 5 = Fully agree; . = missing

q137e

Question: Q137. We have listed below several statements about trade unions and want to know, if you agree or disagree. Please tell us for each statement, if you fully agree; mostly agree; partly agree/partly disagree; mostly disagree; full disagree. e. It would be good if TUs in the country become stronger

Variable Label: Q137e. It would be good if TUs in the country become stronger

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q137a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Fully disagree; 2 = Mostly disagree; 3 = Partly agree/partly disagree[DNR]; 4 = Mostly agree; 5 = Fully agree; . = missing

q137f

Question: Q137. We have listed below several statements about trade unions and want to know, if you agree or disagree. Please tell us for each statement, if you fully agree; mostly agree; partly agree/partly disagree; mostly disagree; full disagree. f. TUs in the country should be banned

Variable Label: Q137f. TUs in the country should be banned

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q137a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Fully disagree; 2 = Mostly disagree; 3 = Partly agree/partly disagree[DNR]; 4 = Mostly agree; 5 = Fully agree; . = missing

q138

Question: Q138. Do you agree with the following statement? TUs in the country are independent from the government

Variable Label: Q138. TUs in the country are independent from the government

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q137a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Fully disagree; 2 = Mostly disagree; 3 = Partly agree/partly disagree[DNR]; 4 = Mostly agree; 5 = Fully agree; . = missing

q139a

Question: Q139. Do you agree that Trade Unions improve the situation of the following groups: a. The Poor

Variable Label: Q139a. TUs improve situation for: The Poor

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q137a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Fully disagree; 2 = Mostly disagree; 3 = Partly agree/partly disagree[DNR]; 4 = Mostly agree; 5 = Fully agree; . = missing

q139b

Question: Q139. Do you agree that Trade Unions improve the situation of the following groups: b. Workers in the informal economy

Variable Label: Q139b. TUs improve situation for: Workers in the informal economy

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q137a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Fully disagree; 2 = Mostly disagree; 3 = Partly agree/partly disagree[DNR]; 4 = Mostly agree; 5 = Fully agree; . = missing

q139c

Question: Q139. Do you agree that Trade Unions improve the situation of the following groups: c. The Farmers

Variable Label: Q139c. TUs improve situation for: The Farmers

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q137a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Fully disagree; 2 = Mostly disagree; 3 = Partly agree/partly disagree[DNR]; 4 = Mostly agree; 5 = Fully agree; . = missing

q139d

Question: Q139. Do you agree that Trade Unions improve the situation of the following groups: d. The Unemployed

Variable Label: Q139d. TUs improve situation for: The Unemployed

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q137a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Fully disagree; 2 = Mostly disagree; 3 = Partly agree/partly disagree[DNR]; 4 = Mostly agree; 5 = Fully agree; . = missing

q139e

Question: Q139. Do you agree that Trade Unions improve the situation of the following groups: e. The employees of the Government

Variable Label: Q139e. TUs improve situation for: The employees of the Government

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q137a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Fully disagree; 2 = Mostly disagree; 3 = Partly agree/partly disagree[DNR]; 4 = Mostly agree; 5 = Fully agree; . = missing

q139f

Question: Q139. Do you agree that Trade Unions improve the situation of the following groups: f. The Government

Variable Label: Q139f. TUs improve situation for: The Government

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q137a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Fully disagree; 2 = Mostly disagree; 3 = Partly agree/partly disagree[DNR]; 4 = Mostly agree; 5 = Fully agree; . = missing

q139g

Question: Q139. Do you agree that Trade Unions improve the situation of the following groups: g. The employers in the private sector

Variable Label: Q139g. TUs improve situation for: The employers in the private sector

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q137a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Fully disagree; 2 = Mostly disagree; 3 = Partly agree/partly disagree[DNR]; 4 = Mostly agree; 5 = Fully agree; . = missing

q139h

Question: Q139. Do you agree that Trade Unions improve the situation of the following groups: h. Own account workers

Variable Label: Q139h. TUs improve situation for: Own account workers

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q137a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Fully disagree; 2 = Mostly disagree; 3 = Partly agree/partly disagree[DNR]; 4 = Mostly agree; 5 = Fully agree; . = missing

q139i

Question: Q139. Do you agree that Trade Unions improve the situation of the following groups: i. Everybody

Variable Label: Q139i. TUs improve situation for: Everybody

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q137a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Fully disagree; 2 = Mostly disagree; 3 = Partly agree/partly disagree[DNR]; 4 = Mostly agree; 5 = Fully agree; . = missing

q140a

Question: Q140. Talking specifically about yourself: A. Have you ever been contacted by a trade unionist?

Variable Label: Q140a. Contacted by a trade unionist

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q137a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q140b

Question: Q140. Talking specifically about yourself: A. Have you ever been contacted by a trade unionist?

Variable Label: Q140a. Contacted by a trade unionist

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q137a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q140c

Question: Q140. Talking specifically about yourself: C. Do you see a benefit for yourself in what TUs are doing?

Variable Label: Q140c. See any benefit for yourself in what TUs are doing

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q137a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q140d

Question: Q140. Talking specifically about yourself: D. if a trade union calls for a demonstration, could you consider to participate?

Variable Label: Q140d. Potentially participate in demonstration by trade union

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q137a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q140a

Question: Q140. Talking specifically about yourself: E. Did you ever consider of becoming a member of a TU?

Variable Label: Q140e. Consider becoming a member of a TU

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q137a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q141a

Question: Q141. We want to know your views about a possible cooperation between your group and trade A. Do you believe that your group should ask TUs for support?

Variable Label: Q141a. Could your group should ask TUs for support

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q137a. + FILTER Ask only if (Q122=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5). Otherwise end interview.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Fully disagree; 2 = Mostly disagree; 3 = Partly agree/partly disagree[DNR]; 4 = Mostly agree; 5 = Fully agree; . = missing

q141b

Question: Q141. We want to know your views about a possible cooperation between your group and trade B. Do you think that your group should become an affiliate to an umbrella trade union

Variable Label: Q141b. Should group become an affiliate to an umbrella TU

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q141a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Fully disagree; 2 = Mostly disagree; 3 = Partly agree/partly disagree[DNR]; 4 = Mostly agree; 5 = Fully agree; . = missing

q142a

Question: Q142. Do you disagree or agree that trade unions could provide the following services to your group(s)? a. Help us in recruiting more members for our own organization

Variable Label: Q142a. TU could provide: Help recruiting more members for own organization

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q141a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Fully disagree; 2 = Mostly disagree; 3 = Partly agree/partly disagree[DNR]; 4 = Mostly agree; 5 = Fully agree; . = missing

q142b

Question: Q142. Do you disagree or agree that trade unions could provide the following services to your group(s)? B. Financial support for our secretariat

Variable Label: Q142b. TU could provide: Financial support for group secretariat

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q141a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Fully disagree; 2 = Mostly disagree; 3 = Partly agree/partly disagree[DNR]; 4 = Mostly agree; 5 = Fully agree; . = missing

q142c

Question: Q142. Do you disagree or agree that trade unions could provide the following services to your group(s)? C. Financial support for our own activities

Variable Label: Q142c. TU could provide: Financial support for own group activities

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q141a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Fully disagree; 2 = Mostly disagree; 3 = Partly agree/partly disagree[DNR]; 4 = Mostly agree; 5 = Fully agree; . = missing

q142d

Question: Q142. Do you disagree or agree that trade unions could provide the following services to your group(s)? D. Professional training for our own members

Variable Label: Q142d. TU could provide: Professional training for own members

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q141a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Fully disagree; 2 = Mostly disagree; 3 = Partly agree/partly disagree[DNR]; 4 = Mostly agree; 5 = Fully agree; . = missing

q142e

Question: Q142. Do you disagree or agree that trade unions could provide the following services to your group(s)? E. Advise/counseling in legal matters including representation in the courts

Variable Label: Q142e. TU could provide: Advise/counseling in legal matters

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q141a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Fully disagree; 2 = Mostly disagree; 3 = Partly agree/partly disagree[DNR]; 4 = Mostly agree; 5 = Fully agree; . = missing

q142f

Question: Q142. Do you disagree or agree that trade unions could provide the following services to your group(s)? F. Help us in collective bargaining with local authorities

Variable Label: Q142f. TU could provide: Help in collective bargaining with local authorities

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q141a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Fully disagree; 2 = Mostly disagree; 3 = Partly agree/partly disagree[DNR]; 4 = Mostly agree; 5 = Fully agree; . = missing

q142g

Question: Q142. Do you disagree or agree that trade unions could provide the following services to your group(s)? G. Support us to organize a demonstration

Variable Label: Q142g. TU could provide: Support to organize a demonstration

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q141a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Fully disagree; 2 = Mostly disagree; 3 = Partly agree/partly disagree[DNR]; 4 = Mostly agree; 5 = Fully agree; . = missing

q142h

Question: Q142. Do you disagree or agree that trade unions could provide the following services to your group(s)? H. Help us to get a health insurance scheme for our members

Variable Label: Q142h. TU could provide: Help to get a health insurance scheme for our members

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q141a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Fully disagree; 2 = Mostly disagree; 3 = Partly agree/partly disagree[DNR]; 4 = Mostly agree; 5 = Fully agree; . = missing

q142i

Question: Q142. Do you disagree or agree that trade unions could provide the following services to your group(s)? I. Help us that government listens to our problems and needs

Variable Label: Q142i. TU could provide: Help that government listens to our problems and needs

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q141a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Fully disagree; 2 = Mostly disagree; 3 = Partly agree/partly disagree[DNR]; 4 = Mostly agree; 5 = Fully agree; . = missing

q142j

Question: Q142. Do you disagree or agree that trade unions could provide the following services to your group(s)? J. Help us to get our own seat in the social dialogue with government

Variable Label: Q142j. TU could provide: Help getting own seat in social dialogue w government

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q141a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Fully disagree; 2 = Mostly disagree; 3 = Partly agree/partly disagree[DNR]; 4 = Mostly agree; 5 = Fully agree; . = missing

q142k

Question: Q142. Do you disagree or agree that trade unions could provide the following services to your group(s)? K. Help us to formalize our activity

Variable Label: Q142k. TU could provide: Help us to formalize our activity

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q141a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Fully disagree; 2 = Mostly disagree; 3 = Partly agree/partly disagree[DNR]; 4 = Mostly agree; 5 = Fully agree; . = missing

q142l

Question: Q142. Do you disagree or agree that trade unions could provide the following services to your group(s)? L. Help us to improve our working conditions

Variable Label: Q142l. TU could provide: Help us to improve our working conditions

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q141a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Fully disagree; 2 = Mostly disagree; 3 = Partly agree/partly disagree[DNR]; 4 = Mostly agree; 5 = Fully agree; . = missing

q142m

Question: Q142. Do you disagree or agree that trade unions could provide the following services to your group(s)? M. Help us to administer our group affairs

Variable Label: Q142m. TU could provide: Help us to administer our group affairs

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q141a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Fully disagree; 2 = Mostly disagree; 3 = Partly agree/partly disagree[DNR]; 4 = Mostly agree; 5 = Fully agree; . = missing

q142n

Question: Q142. Do you disagree or agree that trade unions could provide the following services to your group(s)? N. After becoming a member of a TU my group should be dissolved

Variable Label: Q142n. TU could provide: Group should dissolve after becoming TU member

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q141a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Fully disagree; 2 = Mostly disagree; 3 = Partly agree/partly disagree[DNR]; 4 = Mostly agree; 5 = Fully agree; . = missing

q143a

Question: Q143. If your organization would become an affiliate of a trade union, what should be the financial relation between your group and the trade union? A. My group should pay member fees to the trade unions and not demand a reduction

Variable Label: Q143a. Group should pay TU membership fees w/o reduction

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q141a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q143b

Question: Q143. If your organization would become an affiliate of a trade union, what should be the financial relation between your group and the trade union? B. My group should be granted a discount as my organization is too poor to pay full fees to the trade unions

Variable Label: Q143b. Group should pay TU membership fees but granted discount

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q141a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

q143c

Question: Q143. If your organization would become an affiliate of a trade union, what should be the financial relation between your group and the trade union? C. The trade union should not ask for fees but provide us with services for free

Variable Label: Q143c. TU should provide services for free w/o membership fee

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH

Notes: FILTER same as for q141a.

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Yes; 2 = No; . = missing

Block 8: Closing information [to be filled by the interviewer]

q144

Question: Q144. What proportion of the questions do you feel the first respondent had difficulty answering?

Variable Label: Q144. Proportions of questions first respondent had difficulties to answer

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = All; 2 = Most; 3 = Some; 4 = Few; 5 = None; . = missing

q145

Question: Q145. What proportion of the questions do you feel the second respondent had difficulty answering?

Variable Label: Q145. Proportions of questions second respondent had difficulties to answer

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = All; 2 = Most; 3 = Some; 4 = Few; 5 = None; . = missing

q146

Question: Q146. What was the first respondent's attitude toward you during the interview?

Variable Label: Q146. Attitude first respondent

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Friendly; 2 = Neither friendly, nor hostile something in between; 3 = Hostile; . = missing

q147

Question: Q147. If there was a second respondent. What was the second respondent's attitude toward you during the interview?

Variable Label: Q147. Attitude second respondent

Coverage: KEN-I / BEN / SEN-I / ZAM / CIV / ETH / KEN-II / SEN-II

Notes: -

Values and Value Labels: 1 = Friendly; 2 = Neither friendly, nor hostile something in between; 3 = Hostile; . = missing